

SDB-2
SDB PARTICIPATION SUBMITTAL

Bidder/Offeror: KC Construction Co. **Solicitation # :** C-0960-0086 Phase 001

Solicitation Title: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

Discipline: .1 GC (.1 GC, .2 HVAC, .3 Plumbing, or .4 Electrical)

Base Bid: 1.00 (identify the corresponding Base Bid for this SDB Participation Submittal)

CHECK ONE, AND ONLY ONE, BOX. FAILURE TO COMPLY WILL RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR BID/PROPOSAL.

Click on bold titles to navigate to that specific page.

☐ **I agree to meet the SDB participation goal in full.**

I have completed and am submitting with my bid or proposal an **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-3)**, which is required in order to be considered for award.

☒ **I am requesting a partial waiver of the SDB participation goal.**

After making good faith outreach efforts as more fully described in the **Guidance for Documenting Good Faith Efforts to Meet the SDB Participation Goal**, I am unable to achieve the total SDB participation goal for this solicitation and am requesting a partial waiver of the SDB participation goal.

I have completed and am submitting with my bid or proposal both of the following, which are required in order to be considered for award:

1. an **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-3)** for that portion of the SDB participation goal that I will meet; AND
2. a **Good Faith Efforts Waiver Request** for the portion of the SDB participation goals that I am unable to meet.

☐ **I am requesting a full waiver of the SDB participation goal**

After making good faith outreach efforts as more fully described in the **Guidance for Documenting Good Faith Efforts to Meet the SDB Participation Goal**, I am unable to achieve any part of the SDB participation goal for this solicitation and am requesting a full waiver of the SDB participation goal.

I have completed and am submitting with my bid or proposal a **Good Faith Efforts Waiver Request** for the complete SDB participation goal, which is required in order to be considered for award.

NOTE: SDB primes who are submitting as bidders or offerors must complete an **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-3)** identifying any self-performance towards the SDB participation goal.

SDB-3
SDB UTILIZATION SCHEDULE

Bidder/Offendor: KC Construction Co.

Solicitation # : C-0960-0086 Phase 001 **Solicitation Title:** Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

List in the chart below SDBs (including where applicable a prime bidder or offeror is self-performing a portion of the work) that will be used to meet the SDB participation goal (add additional pages if necessary). Submit a **Letter of Commitment (SDB-3.1)** for each SDB subcontractor, supplier, or manufacturer (add additional Letters of Commitment as necessary).

SDB Name SAP Vendor Number (6-digit number provided by SDB) SDB Verification Number (located on DGS SDB verification)	Type of SDB (check all that apply)	Description of Work to be Performed (Statement of Work/Specification reference)	% Commitment (or % of work to be self-performed by SDB bidder/offendor)	Dollar Value of Commitment (after applying any calculation per SDB-1, Section IV, Calculating SDB participation)
Name: ABC IT Solutions SAP Vendor Number: 123456 SDB Verification Number: 123456-2023-09-SB-M	MBE	IT staffing resources	%	\$
Name: Concrete Simplicity Consulting & Supply LLC SAP Vendor Number: 334155 SDB Verification Number: 334155-2024-02-SDB-W	☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Supply Pipe and Concrete Accessories	0.33 %	\$ 39,000
Name: E & E Contractors Inc. SAP Vendor Number: 351267 SDB Verification Number: 351267-2023-08-SDB-W	☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Supply and Install Rebar	3.26 %	\$ 385,000
Name: Perry County Excavating & Paving SAP Vendor Number: 379919 SDB Verification Number: 379919-2024-02-SDB-W	☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Hauling	1.27 %	\$ 150,000
Name: Valley Seeding Co. Inc. SAP Vendor Number: 119707 SDB Verification Number: 119707-2024-03-SDB-W	☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	E&S Controls, Seeding	0.67 %	\$ 80,000
Attach additional sheets if necessary			Total % SDB commitment: 5.53	Total \$ amount: \$ 654,000

SDB-3.1
LETTER OF COMMITMENT

This Letter of Commitment serves as confirmation of the commitment by the prime Bidder or Offeror to utilize the Small Diverse Business (SDB) on the below-referenced Solicitation/Project.

Solicitation #: C-0960-0086.1 Solicitation Name: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

	Bidder/Offeror Information	SDB Information
Name	KC Construction Company	E & E Contractors Inc.
Address	1737 Stout Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974	633 Meadow Mountain Dr., Ste. 2, McConnellsburg, PA 17233
Point of Contact	Joel Baker	Emilee Chafardon Commerford
Telephone #	(215) 443-5553	(717) 485-4443
Email address	Joelb@kcconstruct.com	emilee@eandecontractorsinc.com

Services/Supplies and Time Frame. If Bidder/Offeror is the successful vendor, the SDB shall perform or provide the following services or supplies during the term of the prime contract, as more specifically set forth below:

Services or supplies the SDB will provide:	Supply and Install Rebar
Specific Time Frame the SDB will provide the services or supplies:	

Dollar Value of Commitment. These service or supplies for contract/fee indicated in the table below shall be for the term of the contract.

COMMITMENT TABLE	Total Contract/Fee Commitment Value	Allowable Participation Percentage	Allowable Participation Value equals Dollar Value Commitment on SDB-3
	(c)	(d)	(c) x (d) = (e)
SDB Subcontractor - performs at least 50% of the value of the subcontract with its own forces	\$385,000.00	100%	\$385,000.00
SDB Manufacturer - produces on premise material, supplies, articles or equipment required for contract.		100%	
SDB Stocking Suppliers - maintains materials on premises that are bought and stored and required for the contract.		60%	
SDB Non-stocking Supplier - Service Fee Only - Does not carry inventory.		100%	

SDB verified*. By signing below, the SDB represents that it meets the SDB requirements set forth in the Solicitation and all required documentation has been provided to the Bidder/Offeror for its SDB submission.

Sincerely,

Joel Baker

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Printed name


Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Signature

Acknowledged

Emilee Chafardon Commerford

SDB Point of Contact Printed name


SDB Point of Contact Signature

* The work performed by a firm that is dually verified as both an SDB and VBE will be counted by BDISBO towards fulfilling both the SDB and VBE commitments unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing and approved by BDISBO and the Issuing Office. See SDB-1 Instructions, Section II, Paragraph 4 for example of how work performed by a firm that is dually verified is credited.

SDB-3.1
LETTER OF COMMITMENT

This Letter of Commitment serves as confirmation of the commitment by the prime Bidder or Offeror to utilize the Small Diverse Business (SDB) on the below-referenced Solicitation/Project.

Solicitation #: C-0960-0086.1 Solicitation Name: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

	Bidder/Offeror Information	SDB Information
Name	KC Construction Company	Perry County Excavating & Paving
Address	1737 Stout Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974	3297 Cold Storage Rd., New Bloomfield, PA 17068
Point of Contact	Joel Baker	Tara Dawn Hazen
Telephone #	(215) 443-5553	(717) 645-7608
Email address	Joelb@kcconstruct.com	pcep@pa.net

Services/Supplies and Time Frame. If Bidder/Offeror is the successful vendor, the SDB shall perform or provide the following services or supplies during the term of the prime contract, as more specifically set forth below:

Services or supplies the SDB will provide:	Hauling
Specific Time Frame the SDB will provide the services or supplies:	2 trucks / May 2025-Sept 2025 & April 2026-Aug 2026. Hauling aggregate amounts specified in email 10/2/24 email. \$130 per hour, per truck + travel & \$230 per hour, per truck + travel. Extra truck will be additional fees.

Dollar Value of Commitment. These service or supplies for contract/fee indicated in the table below shall be for the term of the contract.

COMMITMENT TABLE	Total Contract/Fee Commitment Value	Allowable Participation Percentage	Allowable Participation Value equals Dollar Value Commitment on SDB-3
	(c)	(d)	(c) x (d) = (e)
SDB Subcontractor - performs at least 50% of the value of the subcontract with its own forces	\$150,000.00	100%	\$150,000.00
SDB Manufacturer - produces on premise material, supplies, articles or equipment required for contract.		100%	
SDB Stocking Suppliers - maintains materials on premises that are bought and stored and required for the contract.		60%	
SDB Non-stocking Supplier - Service Fee Only - Does not carry inventory.		100%	

SDB verified*. By signing below, the SDB represents that it meets the SDB requirements set forth in the Solicitation and all required documentation has been provided to the Bidder/Offeror for its SDB submission.

Sincerely,

Joel Baker

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Printed name

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Signature

Acknowledged

Tara Dawn Hazen

SDB Point of Contact Printed name

SDB Point of Contact Signature

* The work performed by a firm that is dually verified as both an SDB and VBE will be counted by BDISBO towards fulfilling both the SDB and VBE commitments unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing and approved by BDISBO and the Issuing Office. See SDB-1 Instructions, Section II, Paragraph 4 for example of how work performed by a firm that is dually verified is credited.

SDB-3.1
LETTER OF COMMITMENT

This Letter of Commitment serves as confirmation of the commitment by the prime Bidder or Offeror to utilize the Small Diverse Business (SDB) on the below-referenced Solicitation/Project.

Solicitation #: C-0960-0086.1 Solicitation Name: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

	Bidder/Offeror Information	SDB Information
Name	KC Construction Co.	Concrete Simplicity Consulting & Supply LLC
Address	1737 Stout Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974	388 Thompson Road, Woodland, PA 16881
Point of Contact	Joel Baker	Karen A. Reese
Telephone #	(215) 443-5553	(814) 857-7500
Email address	Joelb@kcconstruct.com	APConcreteSimplicity@gmail.com

Services/Supplies and Time Frame. If Bidder/Offeror is the successful vendor, the SDB shall perform or provide the following services or supplies during the term of the prime contract, as more specifically set forth below:

Services or supplies the SDB will provide:	Pipe and Fittings, Concrete Accessories
Specific Time Frame the SDB will provide the services or supplies:	Summer 2025

Dollar Value of Commitment. These service or supplies for contract/fee indicated in the table below shall be for the term of the contract.

COMMITMENT TABLE	Total Contract/Fee Commitment Value	Allowable Participation Percentage	Allowable Participation Value equals Dollar Value Commitment on SDB-3
	(c)	(d)	(c) x (d) = (e)
SDB Subcontractor - performs at least 50% of the value of the subcontract with its own forces		100%	
SDB Manufacturer - produces on premise material, supplies, articles or equipment required for contract.		100%	
SDB Stocking Suppliers - maintains materials on premises that are bought and stored and required for the contract.	\$65,000.00	60%	\$39,000.00
SDB Non-stockung Supplier - Service Fee Only -Does not carry inventory.		100%	

SDB verified*. By signing below, the SDB represents that it meets the SDB requirements set forth in the Solicitation and all required documentation has been provided to the Bidder/Offeror for its SDB submission.

Sincerely,

Joel Baker

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Printed name



Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Signature

Acknowledged

Karen A. Reese

SDB Point of Contact Printed name

Karen A. Reese

Digitally signed by Karen A. Reese
Date: 2024.10.07 10:33:44 -04'00'

SDB Point of Contact Signature

** The work performed by a firm that is dually verified as both an SDB and VBE will be counted by BDISBO towards fulfilling both the SDB and VBE commitments unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing and approved by BDISBO and the Issuing Office. See SDB-1 Instructions, Section II, Paragraph 4 for example of how work performed by a firm that is dually verified is credited.*

SDB-3.1
LETTER OF COMMITMENT

This Letter of Commitment serves as confirmation of the commitment by the prime Bidder or Offeror to utilize the Small Diverse Business (SDB) on the below-referenced Solicitation/Project.

Solicitation #: C-0960-0086.1 Solicitation Name: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

	Bidder/Offeror Information	SDB Information
Name	KC Construction Company	Valley Seeding Co. Inc.
Address	1737 Stout Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974	306 W. County Road, Sugarloaf, PA 18249
Point of Contact	Joel Baker	Mary Lou Burke
Telephone #	(215) 443-5553	(570) 788-3338
Email address	Joelb@kcconstruct.com	vsci@epix.net

Services/Supplies and Time Frame. If Bidder/Offeror is the successful vendor, the SDB shall perform or provide the following services or supplies during the term of the prime contract, as more specifically set forth below:

Services or supplies the SDB will provide:	E&S Controls , Seeding
Specific Time Frame the SDB will provide the services or supplies:	Spring 2025, Spring 2026

Dollar Value of Commitment. These service or supplies for contract/fee indicated in the table below shall be for the term of the contract.

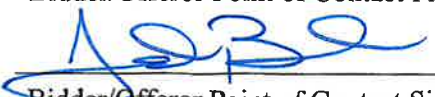
COMMITMENT TABLE	Total Contract/Fee: Commitment Value	Allowable Participation Percentage	Allowable Participation Value equals Dollar Value Commitment on SDB-3
	(c)	(d)	(c) x (d) = (e)
SDB Subcontractor - performs at least 50% of the value of the subcontract with its own forces	\$80,000.00	100%	\$80,000.00
SDB Manufacturer - produces on premise material, supplies, articles or equipment required for contract.		100%	
SDB Stocking Suppliers - maintains materials on premises that are bought and stored and required for the contract.		60%	
SDB Non-stocking Supplier - Service Fee Only - Does not carry inventory.		100%	

SDB verified*. By signing below, the SDB represents that it meets the SDB requirements set forth in the Solicitation and all required documentation has been provided to the Bidder/Offeror for its SDB submission.

Sincerely,

Joel Baker

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Printed name


Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Signature

Acknowledged

Mary L. Burke, President
SDB Point of Contact Printed name

Mary L. Burke
SDB Point of Contact Signature

* The work performed by a firm that is dually verified as both an SDB and VBE will be counted by BDISBO towards fulfilling both the SDB and VBE commitments unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing and approved by BDISBO and the Issuing Office. See SDB-1 Instructions, Section II, Paragraph 4 for example of how work performed by a firm that is dually verified is credited.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Project Description:	Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation
Commonwealth Agency Name:	Department of General Services, Bureau of Capital Project Design Management
Solicitation #:	DGS C-0960-0086 Phase 001
Solicitation Due Date and Time:	10/8/24 2:00 pm

Bidder/Offoror Company Name:	KC Construction Co.
Bidder/Offoror Contact Name:	Joel Baker
Bidder/Offoror Contact Email:	joelb@kcconstruct.com
Bidder/Offoror Contact Phone Number:	(215) 443-5553

Part 1 – Identified Items of Work Offoror Made Available to SDBs

Identify those items of contract work that the Offoror made available to SDBs. This includes, where appropriate, those items the Offoror identified and subdivided into economically feasible units to facilitate the SDB participation. For each item listed, show the anticipated percentage of the total contract cost. Offoror must demonstrate that enough work to meet the SDB participation goal was made available to SDBs, and the total percentage of the items of work identified for SDB participation met or exceeded the SDB participation goal set for the procurement.

Identified Items of Work	Was this work listed in the solicitation?	Does Offoror normally self-perform this work?	Was this work made available to SDB Firms? If not, explain why.
Concrete Accessories	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Drilling	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no
E&S Controls / Seeding	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Engineering / QC Testing	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Equipment Rental	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no

Attach additional sheets if necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Project Description:	Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation
Commonwealth Agency Name:	Department of General Services, Bureau of Capital Project Design Management
Solicitation #:	DGS C-0960-0086 Phase 001
Solicitation Due Date and Time:	10/8/24 2:00 pm

Bidder/Offoror Company Name:	KC Construction Co.
Bidder/Offoror Contact Name:	Joel Baker
Bidder/Offoror Contact Email:	joelb@kcconstruct.com
Bidder/Offoror Contact Phone Number:	(215) 443-5553

Part 1 – Identified Items of Work Offoror Made Available to SDBs

Identify those items of contract work that the Offoror made available to SDBs. This includes, where appropriate, those items the Offoror identified and subdivided into economically feasible units to facilitate the SDB participation. For each item listed, show the anticipated percentage of the total contract cost. Offoror must demonstrate that enough work to meet the SDB participation goal was made available to SDBs, and the total percentage of the items of work identified for SDB participation met or exceeded the SDB participation goal set for the procurement.

Identified Items of Work	Was this work listed in the solicitation?	Does Offoror normally self-perform this work?	Was this work made available to SDB Firms? If not, explain why.
Excavating / Hauling / Paving	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Fence	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Fuel	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Pipe	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Rebar	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no

Attach additional sheets if necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Project Description:	Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation
Commonwealth Agency Name:	Department of General Services, Bureau of Capital Project Design Management
Solicitation #:	DGS C-0960-0086 Phase 001
Solicitation Due Date and Time:	10/8/24 2:00 pm

Bidder/Offoror Company Name:	KC Construction Co.
Bidder/Offoror Contact Name:	Joel Baker
Bidder/Offoror Contact Email:	joelb@kcconstruct.com
Bidder/Offoror Contact Phone Number:	(215) 443-5553

Part 1 – Identified Items of Work Offoror Made Available to SDBs

Identify those items of contract work that the Offoror made available to SDBs. This includes, where appropriate, those items the Offoror identified and subdivided into economically feasible units to facilitate the SDB participation. For each item listed, show the anticipated percentage of the total contract cost. Offoror must demonstrate that enough work to meet the SDB participation goal was made available to SDBs, and the total percentage of the items of work identified for SDB participation met or exceeded the SDB participation goal set for the procurement.

Identified Items of Work	Was this work listed in the solicitation?	Does Offoror normally self-perform this work?	Was this work made available to SDB Firms? If not, explain why.
Survey	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Tree Clearing	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no
	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no
	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no
	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no

Attach additional sheets if necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: AB Steel Inc. ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Rebar	Date: 9/11/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/12/24 10:28 am Spoke with: General Mailbox Left Message: Voice Mail	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: AWK Consulting Engineers, Inc. ☒ MBE ☐ WBE ☐ LGTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Survey	Date: 9/11/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/12/24 2:23 pm Spoke with: Deborah Ellis Left Message:	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: Bloomsburg Metal Company LLC ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Rebar	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 10/3/24 4:47 pm Spoke with: Left Message: Unable to leave message - No voice mail available	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: Caliber Field Services Inc. ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Drilling	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 10/3/24 4:50 pm Spoke with: General Mailbox Left Message: Voice Mail	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: Concrete Simplicity Consulting ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTBTE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Pipe and Fittings, Concrete Accessories	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: Cooper Trading Inc. ☒ MBE ☐ WBE ☐ LGTBTE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Concrete Accessories	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 10/3/24 4:53 pm Spoke with: General Mailbox Left Message: Voice Mail	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: E & E Contractors Inc. ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Rebar	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/11/24 10:02 am Spoke with: General Mailbox Left Message: Voice Mail	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: HB Engineering ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	QC testing, survey	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: 10/2/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/11/24 10:13 am Spoke with: Clint Left Message:	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: JMD Building Products LLC ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Pipe and fittings	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: 10/2/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: North Suburban Tree Service Inc. ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Clearing and grubbing, E&S controls	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☒ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: Perry County Excavating & Paving ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Hauling	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: 10/2/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/12/24 10:38 am Spoke with: Tara Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: Ram-T Corporation ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	E&S controls	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/12/24 9:00 am Spoke with: John Clarke Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: TAG Construction LLC ☒ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Equipment rental	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: 9/3/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 10/7/24 11:47 am Spoke with: General Mailbox Left Message: Voice Mail	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: The Lexis Group LLC ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	QC testing, survey	Date: 8/30/24 ☒ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date: 10/2/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: Valley Seeding Co. Inc. ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	E&S controls	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: 10/2/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: ☐ MBE ☐ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE		Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF
SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 3 – SDB Outreach Compliance Statement

- 1. List the Identified Items of Work for subcontracting opportunities for the solicitation along with specific work categories:**

Concrete Accessories, Drilling, E&S Controls / Seeding, Engineering / QC Testing, Equipment Rental, Excavating / Hauling / Paving, Fence, Fuel, Pipe, Rebar, Survey, Tree Clearing

- 2. Attach to this form copies of written solicitations (with Bid or Proposal instructions) used to solicit Identified SDBs for these subcontract opportunities.**

- 3. Offeror made the following attempts to contact the Identified SDBs:**

Performed search and identified potential subcontractors and suppliers utilizing the DGS Supplier Search database. Emailed preliminary bid invitation and follow up notifications. Unresponsive vendors were contacted by phone. KC was further advertised as a prime bidder on the following websites: ConstructConnect, and PipelineBid.

- 4. Bonding Requirements (Please Check One):**

☒

This project does not involve bonding requirements.

☐

Offeror assisted Identified SDBs to fulfill or seek waiver of bonding requirements.
(DESCRIBE EFFORTS):

KC Construction Company does not require subcontractors whose scope is below \$1,000,000.00 to provide bonds.

- 5. Pre-Bid/Proposal Conference or Supplier Forum (Please Check One):**

☒

Offeror did attend the pre-Bid/Proposal conference or Supplier Forum

☐

No pre-Bid/Proposal conference or Supplier Forum was held

☐

Offeror did not attend the pre-Bid/Proposal conference or Supplier Forum

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
551859	12 BRAVO INC	www.12bravoCC.com	6/6/2024 - 6/6/2026	6/13/2024 - 6/6/2026	6/13/2024 - 6/6/2026	Location
514446	ACELA ARCHITECTS + ENGINEERS, PC		11/23/2022 - 11/23/2024	12/1/2022 - 11/23/2024	12/1/2022 - 11/23/2024	No Scope
103526	AIR CLEANING SYSTEMS INC	www.aideansystem.com	1/25/2024 - 1/25/2026	3/19/2024 - 1/25/2026	3/19/2024 - 1/25/2026	No Scope
543294	ALLIED EQUIPMENT SERVICES LLC	www.alliedequipmentservices.com	6/21/2024 - 6/21/2026	6/26/2024 - 6/21/2026	6/26/2024 - 6/21/2026	Location
504676	AMERICAN ARCHITECTURAL METAL MANUFACTURE	www.americanarch.com	9/12/2023 - 9/12/2025	9/22/2023 - 9/12/2025	9/22/2023 - 9/12/2025	No Scope
547951	AMERICAN CONSTRUCTION & CONCRETE LLC		8/25/2023 - 8/25/2025	11/8/2023 - 11/8/2025	8/29/2023 - 8/25/2025	Material Supply
522826	ANGELIQUE NICOLE WATSON		10/31/2022 - 10/31/2024	12/6/2022 - 10/31/2024	12/6/2022 - 10/31/2024	Location
315643	ASSOCIATED FORKLIFT, INC.	www.associatedforklift.com	7/21/2023 - 7/21/2025		8/8/2023 - 7/21/2025	No Scope
552097	AZTEC LINEAR INC		3/9/2023 - 3/9/2025		3/13/2023 - 3/9/2025	Location, Scope
508533	BANKS GAS SERVICES INC	www.banksgas.com	4/17/2024 - 4/17/2026		4/17/2024 - 4/17/2026	No Scope
543498	BERRY SOLUTIONS GROUP LLC	www.berrysolutionsgroup.com	6/21/2024 - 6/21/2026		6/26/2024 - 6/21/2026	No Scope
557336	BRANAGAN ENGINEERING SERVICES, LLC		10/20/2023 - 10/20/2025		11/28/2023 - 10/20/2025	Location
547559	COASTAL ENGINEERING LLC		8/9/2023 - 8/9/2025		8/24/2023 - 8/9/2025	No Scope
538313	COLLIER GEOPHYSICS LLC		11/9/2022 - 11/9/2024	11/14/2022 - 11/9/2024	11/14/2022 - 11/9/2024	No Scope
554255	D. MOORE & SON MONUMENTS LLC		2/10/2023 - 2/10/2025	2/28/2023 - 2/10/2025	2/28/2023 - 2/10/2025	No Scope
557249	DAVID ST. HART FENCING, LLC		11/16/2023 - 11/16/2025		10/23/2023 - 11/16/2025	Fencing
118920	DONALD E REISINGER INC		11/24/2023 - 11/24/2025		11/29/2023 - 11/24/2025	Location, Scope
541411	DRUMMOND CARPENTER PLLC	www.drummondcarpenter.com	5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	7/8/2024 - 5/28/2026	7/8/2024 - 5/28/2026	No Scope
426486	EGA ASSOCIATES LLC		2/1/2024 - 2/1/2026	2/29/2024 - 2/1/2026	2/29/2024 - 2/1/2026	No Scope
548898	EQUIP-CO UNLIMITED OF NY LLC		6/6/2023 - 6/6/2025	6/7/2023 - 6/6/2025	6/7/2023 - 6/6/2025	Location
541931	ESSAYONS ENGINEERING SERVICE, LLC		1/12/2023 - 1/12/2025	2/10/2023 - 1/12/2025	2/10/2023 - 1/12/2025	Location
368951	GAVER INDUSTRIES INC	www.barkerpaving.com	1/31/2024 - 1/31/2026		2/13/2024 - 1/31/2026	Location
545033	GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL SOLUTIONS LLC		5/25/2023 - 5/25/2025		7/28/2023 - 5/25/2025	No Scope
404567	GUNDY EXCAVATING AND PAVING INC		3/23/2023 - 3/23/2025		4/26/2023 - 3/23/2025	Excavating, Paving
207366	H & H SERVICE COMPANY INC	www.hhservicecompany.com	9/19/2023 - 9/19/2025	11/13/2023 - 9/19/2025	11/13/2023 - 9/19/2025	No Scope
187177	HARGER UTILITY CONTRACTORS INC	http://www.hargerutility.com/	7/18/2024 - 7/18/2026	8/5/2024 - 7/18/2026	8/5/2024 - 7/18/2026	No Scope
523875	HARDEN CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LLC	www.harndenconstructionservices.com	7/18/2023 - 7/18/2025	7/24/2023 - 7/18/2025	7/18/2023 - 7/18/2025	No Scope
403302	HONOR ENGINEER COMPANY	www.honorengineer.com	4/4/2024 - 4/4/2026	4/10/2024 - 4/4/2026	4/10/2024 - 4/4/2026	Survey
523066	JOE HUNT AND ASSOCIATES	www.jhatcompanies.com	4/2/2024 - 4/2/2026		4/26/2024 - 4/2/2026	No Scope
544367	JOHN E. LIPPL		9/22/2022 - 9/22/2024		9/22/2022 - 9/22/2024	No Scope
334051	L B CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES INC	www.lbconstructionenterprises.com	5/10/2023 - 5/10/2025	5/11/2023 - 5/10/2025	5/11/2023 - 5/10/2025	Rebar - Supply & Install
558667	LOGOS BZ LLC		1/31/2024 - 1/31/2026	3/1/2024 - 1/31/2026	3/1/2024 - 1/31/2026	Location
537612	M&M FACILITY SERVICES LLC		4/24/2023 - 4/24/2025	4/27/2023 - 4/24/2025	4/27/2023 - 4/24/2025	No Scope
560806	MRP CONTRACTING LLC		6/22/2024 - 6/22/2026	6/27/2024 - 6/22/2026	6/27/2024 - 6/22/2026	No Scope
556757	NAVY STEEL LLC		9/1/2023 - 9/1/2025	10/10/2023 - 9/1/2025	10/10/2023 - 9/1/2025	No Scope
396728	NORTHEAST INFRASTRUCTURE LLC	www.neinfra.com	8/28/2023 - 8/28/2025	10/12/2023 - 8/28/2025	10/12/2023 - 8/28/2025	No Scope
546772	OCMI, INC.		10/4/2023 - 10/4/2025	10/16/2023 - 10/4/2025	10/16/2023 - 10/4/2025	No Scope
405354	PUENTE TECHNOLOGY LLC	www.puentellc.com	11/3/2022 - 11/3/2024	11/15/2022 - 11/3/2024	11/15/2022 - 11/3/2024	No Scope
552521	RENAISSANCE GLOBAL SERVICES		9/7/2022 - 9/7/2024	1/13/2023 - 9/7/2024	1/13/2023 - 9/7/2024	Location, Scope
538511	RIGHT ELEVATOR COMPANY		4/10/2023 - 4/10/2025		8/8/2024 - 4/10/2025	No Scope
374863	RLS CONSTRUCTION GROUP LLC	www.rlscg.com	12/6/2023 - 12/6/2025	12/8/2023 - 12/6/2025	12/8/2023 - 12/6/2025	No Scope
559985	SARGENT'S WELDING & REPAIR LLC		5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	No Scope
200411	SENATE BUILDERS AND CONSTRUCTION		12/4/2023 - 12/4/2025	12/4/2023 - 12/4/2025	12/4/2023 - 12/4/2025	No Scope
392115	SERVIAM CONSTRUCTION LLC		12/13/2023 - 12/13/2025	12/14/2023 - 12/13/2025	12/14/2023 - 12/13/2025	Location, Scope
558989	SOUTHBOUND CONSULTING GROUP LLC		2/21/2024 - 2/21/2026	3/14/2024 - 2/21/2026	3/14/2024 - 2/21/2026	No Scope
397875	STEWART C CLUCK		7/5/2024 - 7/5/2026	7/24/2024 - 7/5/2026	7/24/2024 - 7/5/2026	No Scope
186175	STRUCTURED CABLE SOLUTIONS INC	www.scsolutionsus.com	8/30/2023 - 8/30/2025	9/6/2023 - 8/30/2025	9/6/2023 - 8/30/2025	No Scope
524370	TACTICAL DESIGN NORTH INC	www.tacticaldesign.com	4/23/2024 - 4/23/2026	4/30/2024 - 4/23/2026	4/30/2024 - 4/23/2026	No Scope
512491	TEKRINS INC		4/26/2024 - 4/26/2026		5/6/2024 - 4/26/2026	Location, Scope

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co.	Qualification Notes
311253	THOMAS R ARENA INC	arenasweeping.net	9/21/2023 - 9/21/2025		10/5/2023 - 9/21/2025	No Scope	No Scope
557779	THUNDERBIRD-HRP JV LLC		11/28/2023 - 11/28/2025	1/23/2024 - 11/28/2025	1/23/2024 - 11/28/2025	No Scope	No Scope
544015	TRIDENT COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE LLC	www.tridentrc.com	7/11/2024 - 7/11/2026	8/7/2024 - 7/11/2026	8/7/2024 - 7/11/2026	Location	Location
546178	UNIQUE HARMONY CONSULTANTS LLC	www.uniqueharmonyconsultantsllc.com	2/22/2023 - 2/22/2025	3/9/2023 - 2/22/2025	3/9/2023 - 2/22/2025	Location, Scope	Location, Scope
212532	UNITED COMMERCIAL SUPPLY LLC		8/8/2023 - 8/8/2025	10/4/2023 - 8/8/2025	10/4/2023 - 8/8/2025	Location	Location
554723	VETERAN DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION, INC.		7/25/2023 - 7/25/2025	8/29/2023 - 7/25/2025	8/29/2023 - 7/25/2025	Location, Scope	Location, Scope
547028	VETERAN REBAR LLC		10/3/2023 - 10/3/2025		10/20/2023 - 10/3/2025	Rebar - Supply & Install	Rebar - Supply & Install
348855	WALKER DIVING UNDERWATER	www.walkerdiving.com; www.walkercr.com	1/22/2024 - 1/22/2026	2/29/2024 - 1/22/2026	2/29/2024 - 1/22/2026	No Scope	No Scope
201230	WEINTRAUB TELECOMM LLC	http://www.weitel.com	8/4/2023 - 8/4/2025	5/8/2024 - 8/4/2025	5/8/2024 - 8/4/2025	Location	Location
392752	WHD LLC		2/27/2023 - 2/27/2025	2/27/2023 - 2/27/2025	2/27/2023 - 2/27/2025	Location	Location
560266	X2T TRUCKING LLC	https://www.x2ttrucking.com	5/15/2024 - 5/15/2026	7/30/2024 - 5/15/2026	7/30/2024 - 5/15/2026	No Scope	No Scope
555986	2BN CONSULTING & CONTRACTING, LLC		1/24/2024 - 1/24/2026	2/2/2024 - 1/24/2026		No Scope	No Scope
534918	3N CONSULTING SERVICES		6/26/2023 - 6/26/2025	8/2/2023 - 6/26/2025		No Scope	No Scope
210897	6 DEGREES CONSULTING INC	www.6degreesconsulting.net	6/26/2023 - 6/26/2025	8/4/2023 - 6/26/2025		Location	Location
185447	82 RENTS INC	www.82rents.com	10/27/2023 - 10/27/2025	11/8/2023 - 10/27/2025		No Scope	No Scope
127672	A D MARBLE AND CPNY INC	www.admarble.com	9/7/2023 - 9/7/2025	9/14/2023 - 9/7/2025		Location, Scope	Location, Scope
401262	A NEW DESIGN LANDSCAPE AND STONE INC	www.anewdesignstone.com	6/21/2024 - 6/21/2026	7/18/2024 - 6/21/2026		No Scope	No Scope
387881	A TOUCH ABOVE THE REST COMMERCIAL		9/19/2023 - 9/19/2025	10/24/2023 - 9/19/2025		No Scope	No Scope
425982	A1 APPLICATIONS, LLC	WWW.A1APPLICATIONS.COM	7/15/2024 - 7/15/2026	8/8/2024 - 7/15/2026		No Scope	No Scope
211643	A1 RESTORATION INC	www.a1energy.net	3/23/2023 - 3/23/2025	3/31/2023 - 3/23/2025		No Scope	No Scope
395842	AB STEEL INC	www.absteelinc.net	6/23/2023 - 6/23/2025	7/11/2023 - 6/23/2025		Rebar - Supply & Install	Rebar - Supply & Install
511377	ADVANCED CLEANING SOLUTIONS LLC					No Scope	No Scope
373695	ADVANCED INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN INC		7/30/2023 - 7/30/2025	8/16/2023 - 7/30/2025		No Scope	No Scope
205697	ADVANTUS ENGINEERS LLC	www.advantusengineers.com	9/13/2023 - 9/13/2025	9/25/2023 - 9/13/2025		Location	Location
553860	ADVENSER LLC		1/12/2023 - 1/12/2025	2/3/2023 - 1/12/2025		No Scope	No Scope
381098	ALL ACCESS RIGGING CO	www.allaccessrigging.com	1/4/2024 - 1/4/2026	1/9/2024 - 1/4/2026		Location	Location
543467	ALLIANCE CONSULTING GROUP, INC.					Location	Location
547513	ALLISON ONG SHREFFLER ARCHITECTURE & DES		7/6/2023 - 7/6/2025	8/15/2023 - 7/6/2025		No Scope	No Scope
425354	ALMA ARCHITECTURE LLC	www.almaarchitecture.com	4/1/2024 - 4/1/2026	4/9/2024 - 4/1/2026		No Scope	No Scope
380582	AMERICAN ENGINEERS GROUP LLC	www.aegroup-llc.com	7/19/2023 - 7/19/2025	7/25/2023 - 7/19/2025		Location	Location
544323	AMODU ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS, LLC	www.amodu-engineering.com	8/20/2024 - 8/20/2026	8/26/2024 - 8/20/2026		Location	Location
468815	ANNUM ARCHITECTS INC	https://www.annumarchitects.com	3/27/2023 - 3/27/2025	3/28/2023 - 3/27/2025		No Scope	No Scope
531272	AONE CONTRACTING & SUPPLIES		1/5/2023 - 1/5/2025	1/6/2023 - 1/5/2025		Location	Location
199735	ARCHITECTURAL INNOVATIONS LLC	www.aipgh.com	8/1/2023 - 8/1/2025	8/16/2023 - 8/1/2025		No Scope	No Scope
538379	AST FORMLINERS LLC	astformliners.com	6/6/2023 - 6/6/2025	7/31/2023 - 6/6/2025		No Scope	No Scope
369284	AVIMAN MANAGEMENT LLC		2/15/2023 - 2/15/2025	3/7/2023 - 2/15/2025		Location	Location
153911	AWK CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC	awkengineers.com	1/25/2024 - 1/25/2026	2/2/2024 - 1/25/2026		Survey, Instrumentation	Survey, Instrumentation
346879	B R HOWARD & ASSOCIATES INC	www.brhoward.com	4/20/2023 - 4/20/2025	4/21/2023 - 4/20/2025		No Scope	No Scope
560630	B&T CONSTRUCTION LOGISTICS, INC.		6/7/2024 - 6/7/2026	6/17/2024 - 6/7/2026		No Scope	No Scope
196269	BATTA ENVIRONMENTAL ASSOCIATES INC	www.battaenv.com	5/10/2024 - 5/10/2026	5/10/2024 - 5/10/2026		Location	Location
182815	BAXTER ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP INC	www.baxtergroupinc.com	1/31/2024 - 1/31/2026	3/22/2024 - 1/31/2026		No Scope	No Scope
557499	BE FREIGHTFUL LLC		11/1/2023 - 11/1/2025	12/8/2023 - 11/1/2025		No Scope	No Scope
335004	BEAM, LTD.	www.beamltd.com	10/6/2023 - 10/6/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/6/2025		No Scope	No Scope
191803	BLACK CONSULTING SERVICES INC	www.blackcsi.com	8/14/2023 - 8/14/2025	8/25/2023 - 8/14/2025		No Scope	No Scope
554258	BLASCO CONTRACTORS		2/18/2023 - 2/18/2025	3/7/2023 - 2/18/2025		Location	Location
382622	BLOOMSBURG METAL COMPANY LLC	http://www.bloommet.com	4/9/2023 - 4/9/2025	4/17/2023 - 4/9/2025		Rebar Supply	Rebar Supply
352697	BLUE BRIDGE TRUCKING LLC		10/18/2023 - 10/18/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/18/2025		Location	Location

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
537437	BLUEBIRD ADVISORS LLC	www.bluebird-advisors.com	3/6/2023 - 3/6/2025	3/7/2023 - 3/6/2025		no Scope
521862	BRENTZEL EXCAVATION LLC	brententerprises.com	1/18/2024 - 1/18/2026	1/30/2024 - 1/18/2026		Location
337448	BRIGHTFIELDS INC	www.brightfieldsinc.com	10/10/2023 - 10/10/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/10/2025		Location
341509	BUEHLER & ASSOCIATES INC	www.buehlerassociates.com	1/24/2024 - 1/24/2026	2/2/2024 - 1/24/2026		Location, Scope
104279	CA WEISS SALES LLC		11/6/2023 - 11/6/2025	11/15/2023 - 11/6/2025		No Scope
544849	CALIBER FIELD SERVICES INC	www.go-caliber.com	6/24/2024 - 6/24/2026	6/24/2024 - 6/24/2026		Drilled Anchors
504799	CAMERON & ASSOCIATES 8 LLC	www.cameron8llc.com	3/22/2024 - 3/22/2026	5/14/2024 - 3/22/2026		Location, Scope
551476	CANNONBALL RECRUITING LLC		5/13/2024 - 5/13/2026	7/2/2024 - 5/13/2026		No Scope
413767	CARROLL ENGINEERING INC	ceengineering.com	8/9/2023 - 8/9/2025	10/16/2023 - 8/9/2025		Location
543048	CATERINA SUPPLY INC. / CS COMPANY INC.	http://www.caterinasupply.com/	8/14/2024 - 8/14/2026	8/20/2024 - 8/14/2026		Location
429294	CB CONSTRUCTION SERVICES INC	www.cbconstructionservices.com	8/17/2023 - 8/17/2025	8/30/2023 - 8/17/2025		No Scope
535820	CB DESIGN GROUP INC	www.cbdesigngroupinc.com				No Scope
125407	CBP ARCHITECTS		10/31/2023 - 10/31/2025	11/15/2023 - 10/31/2025		No Scope
367858	CEDARVILLE ENGINEERING GROUP LLC	www.cedarvilleeng.com	5/14/2024 - 5/14/2026	6/5/2024 - 5/14/2026		Location
370115	CG GLOBAL MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	www.cgmanagement.com	5/7/2024 - 5/7/2026	5/14/2024 - 5/7/2026		No Scope
345102	CGC GEOSERVICES, LLC		2/13/2024 - 2/13/2026	2/26/2024 - 2/13/2026		Location
394474	CINTEOT INC		2/7/2024 - 2/7/2026	3/4/2024 - 2/7/2026		No Scope
556625	CIRCULAR WATER SOLUTION LLC		8/23/2023 - 8/23/2025	12/4/2023 - 8/23/2025		No Scope
326915	CJ COMPLETE CLEANING SERVICE LLC	www.cjcompletecleaning.com	8/13/2024 - 8/13/2026	8/19/2024 - 8/13/2026		No Scope
358758	COCCO CONTRACTING CORP		8/25/2023 - 8/25/2025	8/30/2023 - 8/25/2025		Location
334524	COMBINE CONSTRUCTION INC	www.combineconstructioninc.com	8/14/2023 - 8/14/2025	8/29/2023 - 8/14/2025		Location
559236	CONCRETE CUTTING SYSTEMS, INC.		3/6/2024 - 3/6/2026	3/27/2024 - 3/6/2026		No Scope
334155	CONCRETE SIMPLICITY CONSULTING &		2/18/2024 - 2/18/2026	2/27/2024 - 2/18/2026		Concrete Accessories, Pipe
153927	COOPER TRADING INC	www.ctipa.com	7/10/2023 - 7/10/2025	7/14/2023 - 7/10/2025		Waterstop
209273	COSMOS TECHNOLOGIES INC	www.cosmostechnologiesinc.com	10/3/2023 - 10/3/2025	10/24/2023 - 10/3/2025		No Scope
534783	CRW AND ASSOCIATES LLC	www.crwassociatestoday.com				No Scope
504017	CSZNET INC	www.csznet.com	9/23/2022 - 9/23/2024	11/28/2022 - 9/23/2024		No Scope
555411	D.W. KOZERA, INC.		5/10/2023 - 5/10/2025	6/21/2023 - 5/10/2025		No Scope
307114	DEBRA A KIRKPATRICK	dakirkpatrickrla.com	8/3/2023 - 8/3/2025	8/18/2023 - 8/3/2025		No Scope
543691	DEPRI STEEL, LLC		8/30/2022 - 8/30/2024	9/16/2022 - 8/30/2024		Location
534345	DESIGN IDEAS GROUP ARCHITECTURE LLC	www.digrouparchitecture.com	5/16/2024 - 5/16/2026	5/31/2024 - 5/16/2026		No Scope
366773	DGW ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING INC	www.dgwengineering.com	1/12/2024 - 1/12/2026	1/25/2024 - 1/12/2026		No Scope
337252	DHUY ENGINEERING INC	www.dhuy.com	7/5/2023 - 7/5/2025	7/14/2023 - 7/5/2025		Location
208697	DIRTY DOG ENTERPRISES LLC	www.dirtydoghauling.com	5/26/2024 - 5/26/2026	6/24/2024 - 6/18/2026		No Scope
534212	DITCHCREEK UTILITY SERVICES INC	www.ditchcreekus.com	4/2/2024 - 4/2/2026	4/2/2024 - 4/9/2026		No Scope
374418	DK CLEANING CONTRACTORS LLC		10/24/2022 - 10/24/2024	5/16/2023 - 10/24/2024		No Scope
540727	DL METAL DESIGN, LLC	www.dlmetaldesign.com	12/8/2023 - 12/8/2025	12/12/2023 - 12/8/2025		No Scope
551582	DNM PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LLC		5/6/2024 - 5/6/2026	5/14/2024 - 5/6/2026		No Scope
548326	DRAGONFLY, INC.		10/3/2023 - 10/3/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/3/2025		No Scope
370841	DRIVE ENGINEERING CORP	www.driveengineering.com	5/17/2024 - 5/17/2026	5/29/2024 - 5/17/2026		No Scope
351267	E & E CONTRACTORS INC	www.EandEContractorsInc.com	8/11/2023 - 8/11/2025	8/22/2023 - 8/11/2025		Rebar - Supply & Install
535883	EAST HILL VIDEO PRODUCTION COMPANY LLC		1/20/2023 - 1/20/2025	2/2/2023 - 1/20/2025		No Scope
547893	EDESIGN DYNAMICS LLC	8/14/2023 - 8/14/2025	8/14/2023 - 8/14/2025	9/6/2023 - 8/14/2025		No Scope
559664	EMC ENERGY INSIGHTS LLC	5/15/2024 - 5/15/2026	5/15/2024 - 5/15/2026	5/24/2024 - 5/15/2026		No Scope
547219	EMPIRE LANDSCAPE LLC	8/3/2023 - 8/3/2025	8/3/2023 - 8/3/2025	8/8/2023 - 8/3/2025		Location
548656	ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PARTNERS LLC	11/17/2023 - 11/17/2025	11/17/2023 - 11/17/2025	11/29/2023 - 11/17/2025		No Scope
420460	ENERTIA LLC	www.enertiagroup.com	12/10/2022 - 12/10/2024	2/22/2023 - 12/10/2024		No Scope
407864	ENGINEERING SURVEYING CONSULTS AND	esdesigninc.com	3/29/2024 - 3/29/2026	4/9/2024 - 3/29/2026		Location
544552	ENOVATE ENGINEERING LLC		10/26/2022 - 10/26/2024	11/1/2022 - 10/26/2024		No Scope

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
116200	ENVISION CONSULTANTS LTD	www.eclimited.com	5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	6/3/2024 - 5/28/2026		No Scope
556946	ESE STRATEGIC CO LLC		9/20/2023 - 9/20/2025	11/16/2023 - 9/20/2025		No Scope
212857	EVOLVE LLC	www.evolveEA.com	7/2/2024 - 7/2/2026	8/1/2024 - 7/2/2026		No Scope
554735	EXCELIZE SERVICES INC		3/17/2023 - 3/17/2025	3/20/2023 - 3/17/2025		No Scope
211109	EXPEDITED TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	www.ets-atlanta.com	6/10/2024 - 6/10/2026	6/25/2024 - 6/10/2026		No Scope
558151	FEATHER BROS. TRANSPORT LLC		12/27/2023 - 12/27/2025	1/29/2024 - 12/27/2025		No Scope
328935	FIRST CAPITAL ENGINEERING INC	www.fcapi.com	8/11/2023 - 8/11/2025	10/31/2023 - 8/11/2025		Location
559056	FIVE POINT SUPPLY, LLC		2/25/2024 - 2/25/2026	3/12/2024 - 2/25/2026		Location
214135	FLOURA TEETER LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	flouraiteeter.com		11/15/2023 - 11/7/2025		No Scope
542979	FOLSOM ENGINEERING, LLC		3/13/2024 - 3/13/2026	4/3/2024 - 3/13/2026		Location
401852	FORESIGHT CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LLC	www.foresightconstructionservices.com	12/14/2023 - 12/14/2025	12/18/2023 - 12/14/2025		Location
150549	GAI CONSTRUCTION MONITORING SERVICES		10/12/2022 - 10/12/2024	10/17/2022 - 10/12/2024		Location
178772	GEO MECHANICS INC	n/a	10/18/2023 - 10/18/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/18/2025		No Scope
331933	GEO-EXPLORERS INC	www.geo-explorers.com	10/5/2023 - 10/5/2025	10/24/2023 - 10/5/2025		No Scope
382563	GERALD V PIERZYNSKI	www.jplogistics.com				No Scope
198286	GORECON INC	www.goreconinc.com	2/29/2024 - 2/28/2026	3/14/2024 - 2/28/2026		Location
524519	GRABOYES LLC DBA GRABOYES COMMERCIAL	www.graboyes.com	3/5/2024 - 3/5/2026	4/15/2024 - 3/5/2026		No Scope
361192	GRAVES DESIGN GROUP LLC	www.gravesdesigngroup.com	10/24/2023 - 10/24/2025	11/9/2023 - 10/24/2025		Location, Scope
543503	GREENTECH MECHANICAL INSULATION, LLC		3/8/2023 - 3/8/2025	3/16/2023 - 3/8/2025		No Scope
391726	GSI POWER SYSTEMS LLC	www.gsipowersystems.com				No Scope
141461	GUYETTE COMMUNICATION INDUSTRIES	www.guyettec.com	10/10/2022 - 10/10/2024	10/20/2023 - 10/10/2024		No Scope
310111	HANOVER LAND SERVICES INC	www.hanoverlandservices.com	3/2/2023 - 3/2/2025	3/16/2023 - 3/2/2025		Location
535296	HARGREAVES JONES LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE		11/17/2023 - 11/17/2025	2/16/2024 - 11/17/2025		No Scope
515225	HAROLD WARNER CONSTRUCTION, LLC					no Scope
354784	HB ENGINEERING INC	www.hbengr.com	1/19/2024 - 1/19/2026	1/30/2024 - 1/19/2026		Survey, QC
200180	HEALTH EDUCATION & RESEARCH	www.herainc.com	7/31/2023 - 7/31/2025	10/16/2023 - 7/31/2025		No Scope
320490	HICKEY ARCHITECTS INC		12/5/2023 - 12/5/2025	12/5/2023 - 12/5/2025		No Scope
215675	HOPE FURRER ASSOCIATES INC	www.hfurrer.com	3/25/2024 - 3/25/2026	4/9/2024 - 3/25/2026		No Scope
319083	HORIZON ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES LLC	www.horizonengineers.com	10/20/2023 - 10/20/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/20/2025		No Scope
548776	IBEMSI GROUP LLC		11/9/2023 - 11/9/2025	12/11/2023 - 11/9/2025		Location
557807	INDUSTRY JUNCTION INC		12/1/2023 - 12/1/2025	12/5/2023 - 12/1/2025		Location
374454	INFOCUS PLANNING LLC	www.infocusplanning.com	11/7/2023 - 11/7/2025	11/22/2023 - 11/7/2025		No Scope
213711	INSCALE PC	www.inscalepc.com	8/21/2023 - 8/21/2025	8/25/2023 - 8/21/2025		No Scope
557431	ITAS LLC		10/29/2023 - 10/29/2025	11/13/2023 - 10/29/2025		Location
146780	J C LEE CONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY		1/15/2024 - 1/15/2026	4/4/2024 - 4/4/2026		Location
539862	J FAB CONSULTING LLC		2/5/2024 - 2/5/2026	2/16/2024 - 2/5/2026		No Scope
124378	J M HUNT ASSOCIATES INC	www.huntengineering.com	7/5/2023 - 7/5/2025	7/17/2023 - 7/5/2025		Location
519321	J PORTER ENTERPRISES LLC	www.jporterenterprises.com	4/24/2024 - 4/24/2026	4/29/2024 - 4/24/2026		No Scope
413587	J&M PRESERVATION STUDIO LLC	www.jmpreservation.com	10/10/2023 - 10/10/2025	10/16/2023 - 10/10/2025		No Scope
124271	JACOBS WYPER ARCHITECTS LLP	www.jacobswyper.com	3/29/2024 - 3/29/2026	4/9/2024 - 3/29/2026		No Scope
554600	JARROD JEROME ELDRIDGE		3/21/2023 - 3/21/2025	5/1/2023 - 3/21/2025		No Scope
115774	JBC ASSOCIATES INC	www.jbcassociates.com	7/24/2024 - 7/24/2026	8/5/2024 - 7/24/2026		Location
178582	JD2 ENVIRONMENTAL INC	www.jd2env.com	3/20/2024 - 3/20/2026	4/9/2024 - 3/20/2026		No Scope
535545	J1 CONSULTING GROUP	www.j1consultinggroup.com	2/22/2023 - 2/22/2025	3/8/2023 - 2/22/2025		no Scope
387454	JMD BUILDING PRODUCTS LLC	www.JMDBP.com	9/1/2023 - 9/1/2025	9/6/2023 - 9/1/2025		Pipe
369179	JMZ ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS PC	www.jmzarchitects.com	8/26/2024 - 8/26/2026	9/8/2022 - 9/8/2024		No Scope
129556	JOHN E LEVKULIC P E	www.jmzarchitects.com	9/28/2023 - 9/28/2025	10/23/2023 - 9/28/2025		Location
311846	JOHNSON MAINTENANCE SERVICE LLC	www.levkulicgroup.com	6/20/2023 - 6/20/2025	1/24/2024 - 6/20/2025		No Scope
183477	JONES MASONRY RESTORATION CORP	www.jonesmasonryrestoration.com	11/13/2023 - 11/13/2025	12/8/2023 - 11/13/2025		No Scope

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
335077	JOSEPH B CALLAGHAN INCORPORATED	www.jbciengineers.com	1/17/2024 - 1/17/2026	2/27/2024 - 1/17/2026		Location, Scope
337335	KAKS & COMPANY LLC	www.kaksco.com	9/28/2023 - 9/28/2025	10/16/2023 - 9/28/2025		Location
424508	KEAST AND HOOD CPNY	www.keasthood.com	5/3/2024 - 5/3/2026	5/8/2024 - 5/3/2026		No Scope
148525	KEE-TA QUAY CONSTRUCTION LLC		8/18/2023 - 8/18/2025	8/25/2023 - 8/18/2025		No Scope
553701	KEYSTONE CONSTRUCTION & EARTHWORK LLC	https://www.keystoneconstructionand-	12/30/2022 - 12/30/2024	1/9/2023 - 12/30/2024		Location
452738	KING FREIGHT LLC		9/6/2023 - 9/6/2025	9/11/2023 - 9/6/2025		Location
180952	KORYAK CONSULTING INC	www.koryak.com	8/11/2023 - 8/11/2025	8/22/2023 - 8/11/2025		No Scope
547372	KRF ENVIRONMENTAL LLC	www.KRFenvironmental.com	4/30/2024 - 4/30/2026	5/14/2024 - 4/30/2026		No Scope
130787	LANDSTUDIES INC	www.landstudies.com	11/22/2023 - 11/17/2025	11/22/2023 - 11/17/2025		No Scope
518877	LARUE, LLC		11/9/2023 - 11/9/2025	11/15/2023 - 11/9/2025		Location, Scope
322813	LAWSON DEMOLITION AND HAULING		6/5/2024 - 6/5/2026	7/23/2024 - 6/5/2026		Location
541040	LBS HOLDINGS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	www.lebanonbuildingsupply.com	3/6/2024 - 3/6/2026	3/26/2024 - 3/6/2026		No Scope
199450	LEFEVRE FUNK ARCHITECTS INC	www.lefevrefunk.com	10/6/2022 - 10/6/2024	2/6/2023 - 10/6/2024		No Scope
479560	LENHARDT RODGERS ARCHITECTS PC		2/20/2023 - 2/20/2025	3/22/2023 - 2/20/2025		No Scope
215719	LERA CONSULTING STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS		11/16/2022 - 11/16/2024	11/22/2022 - 11/16/2024		No Scope
522025	LEW ARENDT ARCHITECTURE LLC	www.layeararchitects.com	7/3/2023 - 7/3/2025	7/14/2023 - 7/3/2025		No Scope
537394	LIGHTILITY LLC	www.lightility.com	2/10/2023 - 2/10/2025	6/27/2023 - 2/10/2025		No Scope
545636	LINEAGE HISTORIC PRESERVATION SERVICES		2/2/2023 - 2/2/2025	2/21/2023 - 2/2/2025		No Scope
536039	LMPWORKS	www.brightlinegroup.com	9/14/2022 - 9/14/2024	9/15/2022 - 9/14/2024		No Scope
382201	LOSHAW THERMAL TECHNOLOGY LLC	www.loshaw.us	8/28/2023 - 8/28/2025	8/31/2023 - 8/28/2025		No Scope
382587	LOW COUNTRY BUILDING SOLUTIONS	lowcountryres.com	12/4/2023 - 12/4/2025	2/20/2024 - 12/4/2025		No Scope
177302	M F FIRE PROTECTION COMPANY INC	mffire of pa	2/1/2024 - 2/1/2026	2/14/2024 - 2/1/2026		No Scope
527355	M PATTERSON SERVICES LLC		12/22/2023 - 12/22/2025	12/27/2023 - 12/22/2025		Location
525012	MAHAN RYKIEL ASSOCIATES INC	www.mahanrykiel.com	7/3/2024 - 7/3/2026	7/24/2024 - 7/3/2026		Location
538418	MAIN STREAM INDUSTRIES	msisigns.com	8/1/2023 - 8/1/2025	8/4/2023 - 8/1/2025		Location
144909	MAKDAD INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CPNY INC	makdad.com				No Scope
394516	MANAGE DIRECT SYSTEMS ENVIRONMENTAL LLC	www.managedirectsystems.com	11/12/2022 - 11/12/2024	11/28/2022 - 11/12/2024		No Scope
131720	MARIE TURNER INC	www.marierturnerinc.com	8/30/2023 - 8/30/2025	9/6/2023 - 8/30/2025		Location
551588	MARK B. THOMPSON ASSOCIATES, PC		5/21/2024 - 5/21/2026	5/31/2024 - 5/21/2026		Location
304908	MAROADI TRANSFER & STORAGE INC	www.maroadi.com	12/29/2023 - 12/29/2025	2/28/2024 - 12/29/2025		No Scope
519938	MARTINA BACARELLA	https://www.arch-mb.com/	10/9/2022 - 10/9/2024	10/21/2022 - 10/9/2024		No Scope
385237	MASTERS MECHANICAL INSULATION LLC		5/30/2024 - 5/30/2026	6/4/2024 - 5/30/2026		No Scope
546140	MD CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LLC		3/1/2023 - 2/28/2025	3/1/2023 - 2/28/2025		Location
491050	MELDON COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS INC	www.meldoninc.com	8/11/2023 - 8/11/2025	8/25/2023 - 8/11/2025		No Scope
548939	MERUT CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION	www.merutconstruction.com/	1/2/2024 - 1/2/2026	1/16/2024 - 1/2/2026		Location
555243	MEYER ARCHITECTS INC		4/25/2023 - 4/25/2025	4/26/2023 - 4/25/2025		No Scope
528227	MFS CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYOR, DPC	www.MFSengineers.com	8/15/2023 - 7/19/2025	8/15/2023 - 7/19/2025		Location
128022	MGA PARTNERS	mgapartners.com	1/23/2023 - 1/23/2025	2/2/2023 - 1/23/2025		No Scope
356244	MGEFE DISTRIBUTION SERVICES LLC.		10/31/2022 - 10/31/2024	10/31/2022 - 10/31/2024		No Scope
334994	MIDLANTIC SUPPLY, LLC		5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	6/6/2024 - 5/28/2026		Location
343053	MIMAR ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.	www.mimarch.net	10/28/2022 - 10/28/2024	2/15/2024 - 10/28/2024		No Scope
333286	MINDBURN SOLUTIONS LLC	www.mindburnsolutions.com	12/27/2023 - 12/27/2025	12/27/2023 - 12/27/2025		No Scope
130170	MIN/CHI INC	www.minichiinc.com	3/13/2024 - 3/13/2026	3/19/2024 - 3/13/2026		Location
196713	MINORITY CONTRACTORS INC		11/7/2023 - 11/7/2025	11/16/2023 - 11/7/2025		No Scope
529082	MOHAWK CONTRACTING & DEVELOPMENT LLC	www.mohawkvalleymaterials.com	1/17/2024 - 1/17/2026	2/13/2024 - 1/17/2026		No Scope
409554	MOHAWK VALLEY MATERIALS INC	http://www.m-inc.com	11/1/2022 - 11/1/2024	11/8/2022 - 11/1/2024		Location
157097	MOMENTUM INC	www.mohawkvalleymaterials.com	5/24/2024 - 5/24/2026	6/3/2024 - 5/24/2026		No Scope
502268	MOORE DESIGN ASSOCIATES LLC	www.mooredesignassociates.com	6/19/2024 - 6/19/2026	7/23/2024 - 6/19/2026		No Scope
206304	MOORE OUTDOOR REJUVENATION INC		1/4/2024 - 1/4/2026	2/20/2024 - 1/4/2026		no Scope

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co.	Qualification Notes
555248	MSW CONSULTING		9/1/2023 - 9/1/2025	9/26/2023 - 9/1/2025		No Scope	No Scope
543053	NEIGHBORHOOD CONSTRUCTION PARTNERS LLC		7/13/2024 - 7/13/2026	7/19/2023 - 7/13/2025		Location, Scope	Location, Scope
558129	NEW BORN TRANSPORTATION AND DELIVERY SVS		12/23/2023 - 12/23/2025	6/21/2024 - 12/23/2025		No Scope	No Scope
338829	NORTH SUBURBAN TREE SERVICE INC	northsuburbantree.com	10/31/2023 - 10/31/2025	11/9/2023 - 10/31/2025		Clearing, E&S	Clearing, E&S
363760	NORTHSTAR ENVIRONMENTAL LTD	www.northstarenvironmental.com	1/15/2024 - 1/15/2026	1/26/2024 - 1/15/2026		No Scope	No Scope
522944	NOVA EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES COMPANY	www.ntmeng.com	6/26/2024 - 6/26/2026	7/3/2024 - 6/26/2026		Location	Location
213438	NTM ENGINEERING INC		10/19/2023 - 10/19/2025	12/1/2023 - 10/19/2025		No Scope	No Scope
194194	OFFICE FOR PLANNING AND ARCHITECTURE		3/8/2024 - 3/8/2026	3/28/2024 - 3/8/2026		No Scope	No Scope
544602	OZ COLLABORATIVE LLC		10/3/2023 - 10/3/2025	10/10/2023 - 10/3/2025		No Scope	No Scope
215763	PAP TECHNOLOGIES INC	www.paptech.net	9/7/2023 - 9/7/2025	9/28/2023 - 9/7/2025		No Scope	No Scope
310345	PASHEK AND MTR LIMITED	www.pashekmttr.com	7/24/2024 - 7/24/2026	8/5/2024 - 7/24/2026		No Scope	No Scope
556212	PATEL INFRASTRUCTURE LLC		9/6/2023 - 9/6/2025	9/26/2023 - 9/6/2025		No Scope	No Scope
555030	PAVEMASTERS OF HARRISBURG LLC		5/1/2023 - 5/1/2025	5/1/2023 - 5/1/2025		Location	Location
215767	PBA CONSTRUCTION INC		7/19/2023 - 7/19/2025	7/20/2023 - 7/19/2025		Location	Location
134717	PENN STATE ELECTRIC MECHANICAL	www.pennstateelectricmechanicalsupp	7/6/2023 - 7/6/2025	7/17/2023 - 7/6/2025		No Scope	No Scope
379919	PERRY COUNTY EXCAVATING & PAVING		2/2/2024 - 2/2/2026	2/15/2024 - 2/2/2026		Excavation, Paving, Hauling	Excavation, Paving, Hauling
534350	PERSISTENT TECHNOLOGY INC					No Scope	No Scope
544709	PHOENIX ENGINEERING, INC.		10/5/2022 - 10/5/2024	11/4/2022 - 10/5/2024		Location	Location
214526	POLATNICK ZACHARIASZ ARCHITECTS LLC	www.pzsarchitects.com	11/14/2023 - 11/14/2025	11/16/2023 - 11/14/2025		No Scope	No Scope
374142	PRESERVATION DESIGN PARTNERSHIP LLC	www.pdparchitects.com	12/28/2023 - 12/28/2025	1/3/2024 - 12/28/2025		No Scope	No Scope
303149	PRIDE ENTERPRISES INC	www.prideenterprises.com	12/18/2023 - 12/15/2025	12/18/2023 - 12/15/2025		Location, Scope	Location, Scope
556404	PRIME CONTRACTOR SUPPLY CORP	www.primecontractorsupply.com	12/15/2023 - 12/15/2025	12/18/2023 - 12/15/2025		Location	Location
207714	PROMATECH INC	www.promatechinc.com	2/1/2024 - 2/1/2026	2/14/2024 - 2/1/2026		No Scope	No Scope
546312	PROSHARE SERVICES LLC		3/27/2023 - 3/27/2025	5/15/2023 - 3/27/2025		No Scope	No Scope
538052	PROSTAR ENTERPRISES		10/10/2022 - 10/10/2024	10/21/2022 - 10/10/2024		No Scope	No Scope
212953	RAE-LYN ENTERPRISES INC	www.onpci.com	6/3/2024 - 6/3/2026	6/7/2024 - 6/3/2026		No Scope	No Scope
400860	RAMLA BENAISA ARCHITECTS LLC	www.ramla-benaissa.com	11/2/2022 - 11/2/2024	11/7/2022 - 11/2/2024		No Scope	No Scope
203658	RAM-T CORPORATION	www.ramtcorporation.com	11/6/2023 - 11/6/2025	11/21/2023 - 11/6/2025		E&S, Seeding	E&S, Seeding
544733	RB STEEL LLC	www.rbsteelusa.com	10/25/2022 - 10/25/2024	11/22/2022 - 10/25/2024		Location	Location
186973	READING ELEVATOR SERVICE INC	www.readingelevator.com	3/6/2024 - 3/6/2026	3/28/2024 - 3/6/2026		No Scope	No Scope
539144	REBECCA M KRUG DBA KRUG RESOURCES GROUP		3/28/2024 - 3/28/2026	4/9/2024 - 3/28/2026		Location, Scope	Location, Scope
387686	RECLAIM COMPANY LLC	www.reclaimco.com	8/23/2023 - 8/23/2025	8/29/2023 - 8/23/2025		No Scope	No Scope
358466	REEB BUILDING SYSTEMS LLC	www.ReebBuildingSystems.com	1/10/2024 - 1/10/2026	1/25/2024 - 1/10/2026		No Scope	No Scope
523450	REED BUILDING SUPPLY	reedbuildingsupply.com	5/1/2024 - 5/1/2026	5/13/2024 - 5/1/2026		No Scope	No Scope
540962	REEDBIRD STEEL LLC		2/5/2024 - 2/5/2026	2/15/2024 - 2/5/2026		Location	Location
187080	RHEA ENGINEERS AND CONSULTANTS INC	www.rhea.us	10/5/2023 - 10/5/2025	10/16/2023 - 10/5/2025		Location	Location
536311	RIOS WILLIAMS ARCHITECTS PC	www.rioswilliamsarchitects.com	10/3/2022 - 10/3/2024	10/20/2022 - 10/3/2024		No Scope	No Scope
509848	RIVER CITY BUILDING SOLUTIONS, LLC	www.rivercitybuildingsolutions.com	12/14/2023 - 12/14/2025	12/18/2023 - 12/14/2025		No Scope	No Scope
199634	ROOFSCAPES INC	https://studio-sustena.com/	5/15/2023 - 5/15/2025	5/15/2023 - 5/15/2025		No Scope	No Scope
127718	ROTA MILL INC		1/4/2024 - 1/4/2026	1/22/2024 - 1/4/2026		No Scope	No Scope
534687	ROYAL BEVERAGES LLC		1/6/2023 - 1/6/2025	1/24/2023 - 1/6/2025		No Scope	No Scope
540923	RST TECHNICAL SERVICES LLC		1/8/2024 - 1/8/2026	1/22/2024 - 1/8/2026		No Scope	No Scope
507848	SANDRA L. PALONE	sandrapalone.net	4/30/2024 - 4/30/2026	5/6/2024 - 4/30/2026		Location	Location
426675	SCHROCK FENCE COMPANY INC		1/26/2024 - 1/26/2026	2/21/2024 - 1/26/2026		Location	Location
156093	SCI TEK CONSULTANTS INC	www.scitekanswers.com	7/3/2024 - 7/3/2026	7/31/2024 - 7/3/2026		No Scope	No Scope
554766	SCS LOGISTICS LLC		3/20/2023 - 3/20/2025	5/1/2023 - 3/20/2025		No Scope	No Scope
129199	SECURE A HOME INC	https://sahinc.com/	11/1/2022 - 11/1/2024	11/10/2022 - 11/1/2024		No Scope	No Scope
558062	SEMMEI EXCAVATING LLC		12/21/2023 - 12/21/2025	12/26/2023 - 12/21/2025		Location	Location
468468	SHEESLEY & ASSOCIATES, LLC		3/29/2023 - 3/29/2025	4/3/2023 - 3/29/2025		No Scope	No Scope

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
536619	SHEFFLER & COMPANY INC	www.shefflerco.com	11/29/2023 - 11/29/2025	12/18/2023 - 11/29/2025		Location
334775	SILVERBACK TOWING LLC	www.silverbacktowing.com	1/24/2023 - 12/5/2025	12/6/2023 - 12/5/2025		No Scope
546730	SINGH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY		5/13/2023 - 5/13/2025	5/15/2023 - 5/13/2025		No Scope
317808	SITE & STREAM LLC		4/20/2023 - 4/20/2025	4/25/2023 - 4/20/2025		Location
555531	STONE HAUL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		2/12/2024 - 2/12/2026	2/22/2024 - 2/12/2026		Location
208277	STREAMLINE ENGINEERING INC	www.streamlineengineering.net	11/1/2023 - 11/1/2025	11/8/2023 - 11/1/2025		No Scope
545657	STRONG WOMEN INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS		1/10/2023 - 1/10/2025	2/1/2023 - 1/10/2025		No Scope
365243	SUSQUEHANNA CIVIL INC	www.susquehannacivil.com	7/24/2023 - 7/24/2025	7/28/2023 - 7/24/2025		No Scope
406474	T L SHAFFER LLC	www.actoneassociates.com	9/25/2023 - 9/25/2025	10/18/2023 - 9/25/2025		No Scope
346860	TAG CONSTRUCTION LLC	www.tagconstructionllc.com	6/25/2023 - 6/25/2026	7/2/2024 - 6/25/2026		Equipment Rental
368821	TAHERI ARCHITECTURE INC	www.taheirarch.com	8/15/2023 - 8/15/2025	8/29/2023 - 8/15/2025		No Scope
429331	TALEVI AND HAESCHE, LLC	www.taleviandhaeschellc.com	1/4/2024 - 1/4/2026	2/5/2024 - 1/4/2026		No Scope
212375	TAMCO CONSTRUCTION INC	www.tamcodemolition.com	8/7/2023 - 8/7/2025	8/24/2023 - 8/7/2025		No Scope
505529	TESLA LABORATORIES INC	www.tesla.net				No Scope
215830	THA CONSULTING INC	www.tha-consulting.com	3/6/2023 - 3/6/2025	3/20/2023 - 3/6/2025		No Scope
354778	THE LEXIS GROUP LLC	www.thelexisgroupllc.com	8/30/2023 - 8/30/2025	10/10/2023 - 8/30/2025		Survey, QC
157780	THE MARKOSKY ENGINEERING GROUP INC	www.markosky.com	10/2/2023 - 10/2/2025	10/23/2023 - 10/2/2025		Location
381669	THERESA PEARCE SHEPHARD DBA	www.shephardrestoration.com	8/1/2024 - 8/1/2026	8/8/2024 - 8/1/2026		No Scope
372561	TERRA CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LLC		1/8/2024 - 1/8/2026	1/22/2024 - 1/8/2026		Location
549973	TRAFFIQUE LLC		3/19/2024 - 3/19/2026	5/20/2024 - 3/19/2026		No Scope
152529	TRANS ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING		11/7/2023 - 11/7/2025	11/15/2023 - 11/7/2025		No Scope
370586	TRI-STATE WATERSTOPPERS LLC		3/4/2024 - 3/4/2026	3/20/2024 - 3/4/2026		No Scope
556536	TRITECH SERVICES GROUP, INC.	www.cupboardwagon.com	8/14/2023 - 8/14/2025	2/14/2024 - 8/14/2025		No Scope
543305	TRUEEDGE SOLUTIONS LLC		7/1/2024 - 7/1/2026	7/12/2024 - 7/1/2026		No Scope
208159	TUSICK & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS INC	www.tusickarchitects.com	12/7/2023 - 12/7/2025	12/11/2023 - 12/7/2025		No Scope
518622	UPSTUDIO LANDSCAPES LLC	www.upstudiolandscapes.com	10/2/2023 - 10/2/2025	10/16/2023 - 10/2/2025		No Scope
366408	URBAN GIS, INC		1/10/2024 - 1/10/2026	2/5/2024 - 1/10/2026		No Scope
119707	VALLEY SEEDING CO INC		3/21/2024 - 3/21/2026	5/15/2024 - 3/21/2026		Seeding

Search Criteria
Date: 8/31/2024
Identified as Qualified, Local Subcontractors/Suppliers

Counties: Berks
Dauphin
Lebanon
Lancaster
Northumberland
Schuylkill

UNSPSC Tree Clearing (70131500, 72141500)
E&S Controls/Seeding (70131500, 10151700, 70111500, 30121900, 81101500)
Hauling (7811800, 78121600)
Engineering/QC Testing/Survey (81102600, 81101500)
Fence (72154000, 30152000)
Equip Rental (72141700, 22101500)
Pipe (40171500, 40171600)
Structural Steel (72141000, 30103523)
CIP Concrete (72152700)
Excavation & Paving (72153900, 72141100)
Precast Structures (30103619)

Joel Baker

From: Joel Baker <Joelb@kcconstruct.com>
Sent: Friday, August 30, 2024 4:31 PM
To: Joel Baker
Subject: INVITATION TO BID - Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation



INVITATION TO BID
Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation
Fort Indiantown Gap
Bids are due by: September 13, 2024 12:00 PM

You have been invited to bid on this project. Will you be bidding?

[Yes](#)[No](#)[Unsure](#)[View Files and Project Details](#)

To: KC Construction Company

From: KC Construction Co.

Attn: Joel Baker
1737 Stout Drive
Ivyland, PA 18974

Joel Baker
1737 Stout Drive
Ivyland, PA 18974

Ph: 215-443-5553 /**Fax:** 215-443-0354

Ph: 267-961-0949 /**Fax:** 215-443-0354

Project: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

Address: Lake Road, Anneville, PA 17003

Bid Due: September 13, 2024 12:00 PM

Scope: The scope for this project encompasses the rehabilitation of a dam, approximately 27-ft high and 1180-ft long. The spillway consists of an excavated channel with a 110-ft long concrete weir. The dam impounds a 15.7-acre lake on Indiantown Run at Fort Indiantown Gap in Annville, PA

The Marquette Lake Dam Rehabilitation and Improvements Project includes demolition of existing auxiliary spillway and appurtenant structures, construction of new cast-in-place concrete principal spillway structure, improvements to principal spillway channel, improvements and restoration of principal spillway

intake tower, construction of new internal drainage system, and regrading downstream slope.

The Construction Contract duration shall be 730 calendar days.
RFIs are due 09/10/2024 by 10am.

Other Info: This publicly bid PA DGS dam rehabilitation project is being released utilizing the Request for Proposal Contracting Method of Procurement by the Department of General Services, where DGS will consider technical qualifications, costs, and Small Diverse Business/Veteran Business Enterprise participation (SDB 7%, VBE 3%).

SMALL DIVERSE BUSINESSES AND VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO SUBMIT PROPOSALS FOR SUBCONTRACTING, MATERIALS, OR SERVICES.

Potential Subcontracting Opportunities:

Clearing & Grubbing, E&S Controls, QC Testing, Control of Water, Dewatering, Engineering Support, CIP Structural Concrete, Drilled Anchors, Hauling, Survey, Fencing & Gates, Permanent Restoration, Asphalt Paving, Heavy Equipment Rental, Dam Instrumentation

Material Supply:

Aggregates & RipRap, Sand, Ready-Mix Concrete, Precast Concrete Structures, Waterstop, Pipe and Geotextiles, Misc. Metals, Fencing & Railings, Temp Office Trailers

****** Subcontractors bidding on any scope that is identified as "Designated Critical Work" in the RFP, shall be prepared to include a completed Appendix G (and required attachments - 3 reference projects and safety reports), work plans, project schedule durations, key personnel descriptions and resumes with your bid. *** If you have any questions, please reach out to discuss further.***

We greatly appreciate early proposals all of which are held in strictest confidence. Please submit your proposal no later than the time requested above, late proposals provide insufficient time to review scope and clarify discrepancies. Let us know if you require takeoff quantities to quote. Thank you.

You are invited to bid on the following:

01000: MISC Trade

You have been invited to bid on this project. Will you be bidding?

Yes

No

Unsure

View Files and Project Details

Note: If you are unable to click on the above link, you can login at
[HTTPS://KCCONSTRUCT.PIPELINESUITE.COM](https://KCCONSTRUCT.PIPELINESUITE.COM)

Project ID: 300798
Security Key: gK3ZTJqVJ

For help using the automated response link above, contact PipelineSuite Technical Support (949-222-0400 or support@pipelinesuite.com).

If you would like us to remove your email from our list, please reply to this email and ask to "Unsubscribe" from our list.



Bid Management Software © 2002-2024

Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation - Email Log

Processed: ➡ Deferred: 🕒 Dropped: 🛑 Bounced: ⬅ Delivered: ✔ Opened: 📧 Clicked: 🌐  

Click on the above actions for further clarification.

Destination ↕	Details ↕	Company ↕	Request Date ↕	Sent By ↕	➡	🕒	🛑	⬅	✔	📧	🌐
ellisd@awkengineers.com	Show	AWK Consulting Engineers, Inc.	9/12/2024 2:25:05 PM ET	Joel Baker via Tim Wintermute	➡				✔	📧	
newmant@awkengineers.com	Show	AWK Consulting Engineers, Inc.	9/12/2024 2:24:45 PM ET	Joel Baker via Tim Wintermute	➡				✔	📧	
langand@awkengineers.com	Show	AWK Consulting Engineers, Inc.	9/12/2024 2:24:25 PM ET	Joel Baker via Tim Wintermute	➡				✔		
sean@naughtonenergy.com	Show	Naughton Energy	9/10/2024 10:09:05 AM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔	📧	
james.franza@lrcostanzo.com	Show	L.R. Costanzo	9/6/2024 2:35:40 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔		🌐
pginc@epix.net	Show	Stealth Clearing & Demo	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔		
tara@tagconstructionllc.com	Show	TAG Construction, LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔	📧	
aisenberg@thelexisgroupllc.com	Show	The Lexis Group LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔	📧	🌐
landerson@safegardgroup.com	Show	The Safegard Group, Inc.	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔		
mgoffredo@stealthcd.com	Show	Stealth Clearing & Demo	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔	📧	
csantoleri@safegardgroup.com	Show	The Safegard Group, Inc.	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔	📧	
ruggerysteel@gmail.com	Show	Veteran Rebar LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔	📧	🌐

Destination ↕	Details ↕	Company ↕	Request Date ↕	Sent By ↕	➡	🕒	⚙️	⬅️	✓	📧	🌐
jclarke@ramtcorporation.com	Show	Ram-T	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	
crawson@terrehill.com	Show	Terre Hill	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
mburke@epix.net	Show	VALLEY SEEDING COMPANY, INC.	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
becky@northsuburbantree.com	Show	NORTH SUBURBAN TREE	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	🌐
mnon@PMWI.net	Show	PLEASANT MOUNT WELDING INC.	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
lamar@lbconstructionenterprises.com	Show	LB Construction Enterprise	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	🌐
tsalle@quandel.com	Show	PERFORMANCE CONSTRUCTION	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	
melissam@promaxfence.com	Show	Pro Max Fence Systems, LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	
estimating@ramtcorporation.com	Show	Ram-T	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	
pcep@pa.net	Show	Perry County Excavating & Paving	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
jess@northsuburbantree.com	Show	NORTH SUBURBAN TREE	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	
estimating@promaxfence.com	Show	Pro Max Fence Systems, LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	
foneill@pmwi.net	Show	PLEASANT MOUNT WELDING INC.	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
jonathan.fritz@pennsysupply.com	Show	PENNSY SUPPLY	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	🌐
garrett@northsuburbantree.com	Show	NORTH SUBURBAN TREE	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	

<u>Destination</u> ↕	<u>Details</u> ↕	<u>Company</u> ↕	<u>Request Date</u> ↕	<u>Sent By</u> ↕	➡	🌐	🔧	⬅	✓	📧	🌐
estimating@monarchproducts.net	Show	Monarch Products	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
garin.peck@metzlerfp.com	Show	Metzler	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	
mark@northsuburbantree.com	Show	NORTH SUBURBAN TREE	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	
dfrace@quandel.com	Show	PERFORMANCE CONSTRUCTION	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	
john@lbconstructionenterprises.com	Show	LB Construction Enterprise	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	
zachary.keller@lbh2o.com	Show	LB Water	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	
Julie@JMDBP.com	Show	JMD Building Products	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	🌐
tyler.gehlhaus@ferguson.com	Show	Ferguson	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
gundyexca@yahoo.com	Show	Gundy Excavating and Paving	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker			🔧				
candy.frye@lrcostanzo.com	Show	L.R. Costanzo	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
shoffer@hbengr.com	Show	HB Engineering Inc.	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
dallwein@honorengineer.com	Show	Honor Engineer Company	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	
hrobinson@geiconsultants.com	Show	GEI (Design)	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
Nicholas.Costanzo@lrcostanzo.com	Show	L.R. Costanzo	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
ElvinEBClearing@aol.com	Show	EB Clearing	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📧	🌐

<u>Destination</u> ↕	<u>Details</u> ↕	<u>Company</u> ↕	<u>Request Date</u> ↕	<u>Sent By</u> ↕	➡	🕒	🛑	⬅	✓	📁	🌐
james.franza@lrcostanzo.com	Show	L.R. Costanzo	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
emilee@eandecontractorsinc.com	Show	E&E Contractors Inc	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📁	🌐
ginoy@kcconstruct.com	Show	KC Construction Company	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
dustintraver1981@gmail.com	Show	Dustin Traver	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📁	
dwayne@eichelbergers.com	Show	EICHELBERGERS INC.	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📁	
joelb@kcconstruct.com	Show	KC Construction Company	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
rebar@cvn.net	Show	E&E Contractors Inc	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
myrianp@kcconstruct.com	Show	KC Construction Company	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
jeffrey@jmdbp.com	Show	JMD Building Products	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
timw@kcconstruct.com	Show	KC Construction Company	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
Mbeeghly@beeghlytree.com	Show	Beeghly Tree	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
rbeeghly@beeghlytree.com	Show	Beeghly Tree	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
kburton@allstatesbonding.com	Show	Allstates Bonding Co.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📁	
bobd@centralclayproducts.com	Show	CENTRAL CLAY PRODUCTS, INC	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
jabraham@absteelinc.net	Show	AB Steel, Inc	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡	🕒		⬅			

<u>Destination</u> ⬆	<u>Details</u> ⬆	<u>Company</u> ⬆	<u>Request Date</u> ⬆	<u>Sent By</u> ⬆	➡	🕒	🛑	⬅	✓	📁	🌐
info@amlogging.com	Show	AM Logging	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📁	
mmattox@allstatesbonding.com	Show	Allstates Bonding Co.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
estimating@baselinecontracting.com	Show	Baseline Contracting	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📁	
vgiorgio@allstatesbonding.com	Show	Allstates Bonding Co.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📁	
kannreese@verizon.net	Show	Concrete Simplicity Consulting	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
crosby@askengineers.com	Show	AWK Consulting Engineers, Inc.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡	🕒		⬅			
sthartfencingllc@gmail.com	Show	David St. Hart Fencing, LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📁	🌐
markp@centralclayproducts.com	Show	CENTRAL CLAY PRODUCTS, INC	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📁	
dsallen@americancandc.com	Show	American Construction & Concrete LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📁	
debbie@ctipa.com	Show	COOPER TRADING, INC.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📁	
sales@bloomet.com	Show	Bloomsburg Metal Company LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
djamieson@allstatesbonding.com	Show	Allstates Bonding Co.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📁	
ja@go-caliber.com	Show	Caliber Field Services Inc.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📁	

Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

Project Intelligence

Project Status Bidding

Updated on Oct 7, 2024 @ 12:00am ET

Events

Pre-bid Meeting	Aug 27, 2024 @ 2:00pm ET A PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE has been scheduled at Fort Indiantown Gap in Lebanon County, at building 12-97 (Near the project site and outside the base security fence. Building is at the intersection of Asher Miner Rd and Clement Ave.). Site walk to follow. Refer to Location Map in Bid Folder. All potential proposers are invited and urged to attend this Pre-Proposal Conference.
Bid Date	Oct 8, 2024 @ 2:00pm ET Extended From 09/17/2024 at 2:00 PM ET. Mailed proposals must be received by the Department of General Services in the Lobby of the Arsenal Building, 1800 Herr Street, Harrisburg, PA, prior to the Proposal Submission Deadline Date and Time regardless of method of delivery used.
Start Date	Nov 18, 2024 ET
End Date	Nov 18, 2026 ET

Details

Project ID	5510588
Status	GC Bidding
Bid Type	Open GC Bidding
Sector	Public - State/Provincial
Project Value	\$13,000,000
Project Type	Site Work
Building Use	Water / Sewer
Union Labor	Unknown

Documents

0

Plans

0

Specifications

0

Addenda

0

Other

Location

To Be Determined, Harrisburg, PA 17102 US

Description

Site work for a water / sewer project in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Completed plans call for site work for a water / sewer project. Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation. ESTIMATED RANGE: .1 General - \$12,000,000 - \$13,000,000. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES = (.1) \$5,000.00 per day. The Department of General Services Capital Programs and the Bureau of Diversity, Inclusion and Small Business Opportunities (BDISBO) identified this procurement as eligible for the setting of Small Diverse Business (SDB) and/or Veteran Business Enterprise (VBE) participation goals. In addition, there will be no points allocated toward SDB/SB participation for this procurement. This is a significant programmatic change from the SDB and SB Participation program contained in prior Projects issued by Capital Programs. Proposers now must agree to meet the SDB and VBE Participation Goals in full or demonstrate that they have made Good Faith Efforts to meet the Goals. Refer to the Request for Proposals section regarding Small Diverse Business and Veteran Business Enterprise Participation for further information. The Goals for each Prime Contract is as follows: SDB AND VBE GOALS.1 General Construction - ALL BASE BIDS (#1, #2 & #3) SDB = 7% VBE = 3%. Duration: 730 Calendar Days from date of Initial Job Conference.

Contacts

Name	Role	Company Name	Location	Phone	Fax	Email	Bid Value
-	Owner	Pennsylvania Department of General Services (DGS) - Executive Office	Harrisburg, PA	(717) 787-5996	(717) 772-2026		\$0
Cheryl Freyser	Interested Hotel / Motel	Springwood Hospitality	Harrisburg, PA	(717) 775-7884		cfreyser@gospringwood.com	\$0
Joel Baker	General Contractor Prospective Bidder	KC Construction	Ivyland, PA	(215) 443-5553	(215) 443-0354	joelb@kcconstruct.com	\$0
Joel Baker	Plan Holder	KC Construction	Ivyland, PA	(215) 443-5553	(215) 443-0354	joelb@kcconstruct.com	\$0
Ray Ott	Interested Supplier	Desuta Concrete Forms	Belle Vernon, PA	(724) 518-7414		ray@desutaconcreteforms.com	\$0
Roberto Cartagena Trench Safety	Interested Subcontractor	Sunbelt Rentals	Trainer, PA			roberto.cartagena@sunbeltrentals.com	\$0

SALES DEPARTMENT	Interested Supplier	HOLBROOK PLASTIC PIPE SUPPLY, INC.	Holbrook, NY	(631) 588-6880	info@holbrookpipe.com	\$0
Susan Stanisic	Contracts Administrator	Pennsylvania Department of General Services (DGS) - Executive Office	Harrisburg, PA	(717) 783-3273	(717) 772-2026 sstanisic@pa.gov	\$0

Trades

01 - General Requirements 5 Trade Codes	Summary - 011000 Administrative Requirements - 013000 Quality Requirements - 014000 Temporary Facilities and Controls - 015000 Execution and Closeout Requirements - 017000
02 - Existing Conditions 3 Trade Codes	Subsurface Investigation - 023000 Site Remediation - 025000 Facility Remediation - 028000
03 - Concrete 5 Trade Codes	Concrete Forming and Accessories - 031000 Concrete Reinforcing - 032000 Cast-in-Place Concrete - 033000 Precast Concrete - 034000 Mass Concrete - 037000
04 - Masonry 2 Trade Codes	Unit Masonry - 042000 Stone Assemblies - 044000
05 - Metals 5 Trade Codes	Structural Metal Framing - 051000 Metal Joists - 052000 Cold-Formed Metal Framing - 054000 Metal Fabrications - 055000 Decorative Metal - 057000
06 - Wood, Plastics, and Composites 5 Trade Codes	Rough Carpentry - 061000 Finish Carpentry - 062000 Architectural Woodwork - 064000 Plastic Fabrications - 066000 Composite Fabrications - 068000
07 - Thermal and Moisture Protection 4 Trade Codes	Dampproofing and Waterproofing - 071000 Thermal Protection - 072000 Roofing and Siding Panels - 074000 Membrane Roofing - 075000
08 - Openings 4 Trade Codes	Doors and Frames - 081000 Hardware - 087000 Glazing - 088000 Louvers and Vents - 089000
09 - Finishes 4 Trade Codes	Plaster and Gypsum Board - 092000 Tiling - 093000 Flooring - 096000 Painting and Coating - 099000
10 - Specialties 4 Trade Codes	Information Specialties - 101000 Interior Specialties - 102000 Storage Specialties - 105000 Exterior Specialties - 107000

11 - Equipment 1 Trade Codes	Vehicle and Pedestrian Equipment - 111000
13 - Special Construction 2 Trade Codes	Special Structures - 133000 Integrated Construction - 134000
14 - Conveying Equipment 1 Trade Codes	Elevators - 142000
21 - Fire Suppression 2 Trade Codes	Water-Based Fire-Suppression Systems - 211000 Fire-Suppression Water Storage - 214000
22 - Plumbing 4 Trade Codes	Plumbing Piping - 221000 Plumbing Equipment - 223000 Plumbing Fixtures - 224000 Pool and Fountain Plumbing Systems - 225000
23 - Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) 3 Trade Codes	Facility Fuel Systems - 231000 HVAC Air Distribution - 233000 Central Heating Equipment - 235000
26 - Electrical 2 Trade Codes	Low-Voltage Electrical Distribution - 262000 Lighting - 265000
27 - Communications 2 Trade Codes	Voice Communications - 273000 Distributed Communications and Monitoring Systems - 275000
31 - Earthwork 4 Trade Codes	Site Clearing - 311000 Earth Moving - 312000 Excavation Support and Protection - 315000 Special Foundations and Load-Bearing Elements - 316000
32 - Exterior Improvements 5 Trade Codes	Bases, Ballasts, and Paving - 321000 Site Improvements - 323000 Wetlands - 327000 Irrigation - 328000 Planting - 329000
33 - Utilities 4 Trade Codes	Water Utilities - 331000 Hydrocarbon Utilities - 335000 Hydronic and Steam Energy Utilities - 336000 Communications Utilities - 338000
41 - Material Processing and Handling Equipment 2 Trade Codes	Bulk Material Processing Equipment - 411000 Piece Material Handling Equipment - 412000
44 - Pollution and Waste Control Equipment 1 Trade Codes	Water Pollution Control Equipment - 444000

Task List

There are currently no tasks for this project

Notes 0

No notes have been created.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 4 – Additional Information Regarding Rejected SDB Quotes

This form must be completed if Part 2 indicates that an SDB quote was rejected because the Offeror is using a non-SDB or is self-performing the Identified Items of Work. List the Identified Items of Work, state whether the work will be self-performed or performed by a non-SDB, and if applicable, state the name of the non-SDB firm. Also include the names of all SDBs and non-SDB firms that provided a quote and the amount of each quote.

Describe Identified Items of Work not being performed by SDBs (include specific section from bid or proposal)	Self-performing or using non-SDB (provide name of non-SDB if applicable)	Amount of non-SDB quote \$	Name of other firms that provided quotes and whether they are SDB	Amount quoted \$	Reason why SDB quote was rejected along with brief explanation
Clearing and Grubbing	☐ self-performing ☒ using Non-SDB Name: Stealth Clearing & Demo	\$ 38,250	☒ SDB Non-SDB Name: North Suburban	\$ 104,500	☒ price ☐ capabilities ☐ other Cost not competitive
	☐ self-performing ☐ using Non-SDB Name:		☐ SDB Non-SDB Name:		☐ price ☐ capabilities ☐ other
	☐ self-performing ☐ using Non-SDB Name:		☐ SDB Non-SDB Name:		☐ price ☐ capabilities ☐ other
	☐ self-performing ☐ using Non-SDB Name:		☐ SDB Non-SDB Name:		☐ price ☐ capabilities ☐ other
	☐ self-performing ☐ using Non-SDB Name:		☐ SDB Non-SDB Name:		☐ price ☐ capabilities ☐ other

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF
SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 5 – SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate

1. It is hereby certified that the firm of AB Steel Inc.
(Name of SDB)

located at 3468 Birch Avenue
(Number) (Street)
Allentown, PA 18103
(City) (State) (Zip)

was offered an opportunity to bid on Solicitation No. C-0960-0086 Phase 001

by KC Construction Co.
(Name of Bidder/Offeror's Firm)

2. AB Steel Inc. (SDB), is either unavailable for the work/service or
unable to prepare a Proposal for this project for the following reason(s):

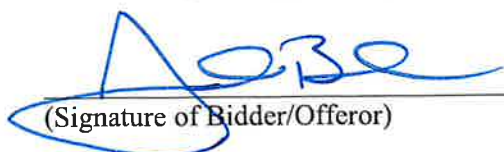
Non responsive

(Signature of SDB's Representative) (Title) (Date)

(DGS SDB Certification #) (Telephone #)

***** 3.
If the SDB does not complete this form, the bidder/offeror must complete the following:

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the above-listed SDB is either unavailable for the work/service for this project, is unable to prepare a Proposal, or did not respond to a request for a price Proposal and has not completed the above portion of this submittal.

 Chief Estimator 10/8/24
(Signature of Bidder/Offeror) (Title) (Date)

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF
SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 5 – SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate

1. It is hereby certified that the firm of Cooper Trading Inc.
(Name of SDB)

located at 1078 Portal Ln
(Number) (Street)
N. Huntingdon, PA 15642
(City) (State) (Zip)

was offered an opportunity to bid on Solicitation No. C-0960-0086 Phase 001
by KC Construction Co.
(Name of Bidder/Offeror's Firm)

2. Cooper Trading Inc. (SDB), is either unavailable for the work/service or unable to prepare a Proposal for this project for the following reason(s):

Non responsive

(Signature of SDB's Representative) (Title) (Date)

(DGS SDB Certification #) (Telephone #)

***** 3.

If the SDB does not complete this form, the bidder/offeror must complete the following:

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the above-listed SDB is either unavailable for the work/service for this project, is unable to prepare a Proposal, or did not respond to a request for a price Proposal and has not completed the above portion of this submittal.

 Chief Estimator 10/8/24
(Signature of Bidder/Offeror) (Title) (Date)

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF
SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 5 – SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate

1. It is hereby certified that the firm of Bloomsburg Metal Company
(Name of SDB)

located at 610 No. Pennsylvania Ave.
(Number) (Street)

Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
(City) (State) (Zip)

was offered an opportunity to bid on Solicitation No. C-0960-0086 Phase 001

by KC Construction Co.
(Name of Bidder/Offeror's Firm)

2. Bloomsburg Metal Company (SDB), is either unavailable for the work/service or
unable to prepare a Proposal for this project for the following reason(s):

Non responsive

(Signature of SDB's Representative) (Title) (Date)

(DGS SDB Certification #) (Telephone #)

***** 3.
If the SDB does not complete this form, the bidder/offeror must complete the following:

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the above-listed SDB is either unavailable for the work/service
for this project, is unable to prepare a Proposal, or did not respond to a request for a price Proposal and
has not completed the above portion of this submittal.

 Chief Estimator 10/8/24
(Signature of Bidder/Offeror) (Title) (Date)

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF
SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 5 – SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate

1. It is hereby certified that the firm of Caliber Field Services Inc.
(Name of SDB)

located at 378 Sawmill Rd
(Number) (Street)
Lake Ariel, PA 18436
(City) (State) (Zip)

was offered an opportunity to bid on Solicitation No. C-0960-0086 Phase 001
by KC Construction Co.
(Name of Bidder/Offeror's Firm)

2. Caliber Field Services Inc. (SDB), is either unavailable for the work/service or unable to prepare a Proposal for this project for the following reason(s):

Non responsive

(Signature of SDB's Representative) (Title) (Date)

(DGS SDB Certification #) (Telephone #)

***** 3.
If the SDB does not complete this form, the bidder/offeror must complete the following:

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the above-listed SDB is either unavailable for the work/service for this project, is unable to prepare a Proposal, or did not respond to a request for a price Proposal and has not completed the above portion of this submittal.


(Signature of Bidder/Offeror)

Chief Estimator
(Title)

10/8/24
(Date)

SDB-2
SDB PARTICIPATION SUBMITTAL

Bidder/Offeror: KC Construction Co. **Solicitation # :** C-0960-0086 Phase 001

Solicitation Title: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

Discipline: .1 GC (.1 GC, .2 HVAC, .3 Plumbing, or .4 Electrical)

Base Bid: 2.00 (identify the corresponding Base Bid for this SDB Participation Submittal)

CHECK ONE, AND ONLY ONE, BOX. FAILURE TO COMPLY WILL RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR BID/PROPOSAL.

Click on bold titles to navigate to that specific page.

☐ **I agree to meet the SDB participation goal in full.**

I have completed and am submitting with my bid or proposal an **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-3)**, which is required in order to be considered for award.

☒ **I am requesting a partial waiver of the SDB participation goal.**

After making good faith outreach efforts as more fully described in the **Guidance for Documenting Good Faith Efforts to Meet the SDB Participation Goal**, I am unable to achieve the total SDB participation goal for this solicitation and am requesting a partial waiver of the SDB participation goal.

I have completed and am submitting with my bid or proposal both of the following, which are required in order to be considered for award:

1. an **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-3)** for that portion of the SDB participation goal that I will meet; AND
2. a **Good Faith Efforts Waiver Request** for the portion of the SDB participation goals that I am unable to meet.

☐ **I am requesting a full waiver of the SDB participation goal**

After making good faith outreach efforts as more fully described in the **Guidance for Documenting Good Faith Efforts to Meet the SDB Participation Goal**, I am unable to achieve any part of the SDB participation goal for this solicitation and am requesting a full waiver of the SDB participation goal.

I have completed and am submitting with my bid or proposal a **Good Faith Efforts Waiver Request** for the complete SDB participation goal, which is required in order to be considered for award.

NOTE: SDB primes who are submitting as bidders or offerors must complete an **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-3)** identifying any self-performance towards the SDB participation goal.

SDB-3
SDB UTILIZATION SCHEDULE

Bidder/Officer: KC Construction Co.

Solicitation # : C-0960-0086 Phase 001 **Solicitation Title:** Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

List in the chart below SDBs (including where applicable a prime bidder or offeror is self-performing a portion of the work) that will be used to meet the SDB participation goal (add additional pages if necessary). Submit a **Letter of Commitment (SDB-3.1)** for each SDB subcontractor, supplier, or manufacturer (add additional Letters of Commitment as necessary).

SDB Name SAP Vendor Number (6-digit number provided by SDB) SDB Verification Number (located on DGS SDB verification)	Type of SDB (check all that apply)	Description of Work to be Performed (Statement of Work/Specification reference)	% Commitment (or % of work to be self-performed by SDB bidder/offeror)	Dollar Value of Commitment (after applying any calculation per SDB-1, Section IV, Calculating SDB participation)
Name: <u>ABC IT Solutions</u> SAP Vendor Number: <u>123456</u> SDB Verification Number: <u>123456-2023-09-SB-M</u>	MBE	IT staffing resources	%	\$
Name: <u>Concrete Simplicity Consulting & Supply LLC</u> SAP Vendor Number: <u>334155</u> SDB Verification Number: <u>334155-2024-02-SDB-W</u>	☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Supply Pipe and Concrete Accessories	0.31 %	\$ 39,000
Name: <u>E & E Contractors Inc.</u> SAP Vendor Number: <u>351267</u> SDB Verification Number: <u>351267-2023-08-SDB-W</u>	☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Supply and Install Rebar	3.12 %	\$ 385,000
Name: <u>Perry County Excavating & Paving</u> SAP Vendor Number: <u>379919</u> SDB Verification Number: <u>379919-2024-02-SDB-W</u>	☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Hauling	1.21 %	\$ 150,000
Name: <u>Valley Seeding Co. Inc.</u> SAP Vendor Number: <u>119707</u> SDB Verification Number: <u>119707-2024-03-SDB-W</u>	☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	E&S Controls, Seeding	0.65 %	\$ 80,000
Attach additional sheets if necessary			Total % SDB commitment: <u>5.29</u>	Total \$ amount: <u>\$ 654,000</u>

SDB-3.1
LETTER OF COMMITMENT

This Letter of Commitment serves as confirmation of the commitment by the prime Bidder or Offeror to utilize the Small Diverse Business (SDB) on the below-referenced Solicitation/Project.

Solicitation #: C-0960-0086.1 Solicitation Name: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

	Bidder/Offeror Information	SDB Information
Name	KC Construction Company	E & E Contractors Inc.
Address	1737 Stout Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974	633 Meadow Mountain Dr., Ste. 2, McConnellsburg, PA 17233
Point of Contact	Joel Baker	Emilee Chafardon Commerford
Telephone #	(215) 443-5553	(717) 485-4443
Email address	Joelb@kcconstruct.com	emilee@eandecontractorsinc.com

Services/Supplies and Time Frame. If Bidder/Offeror is the successful vendor, the SDB shall perform or provide the following services or supplies during the term of the prime contract, as more specifically set forth below:

Services or supplies the SDB will provide:	Supply and Install Rebar
Specific Time Frame the SDB will provide the services or supplies:	

Dollar Value of Commitment. These service or supplies for contract/fee indicated in the table below shall be for the term of the contract.

COMMITMENT TABLE	Total Contract/Fee Commitment Value	Allowable Participation Percentage	Allowable Participation Value equals Dollar Value Commitment on SDB-3
	(c)	(d)	(c) x (d) = (e)
SDB Subcontractor - performs at least 50% of the value of the subcontract with its own forces	\$385,000.00	100%	\$385,000.00
SDB Manufacturer - produces on premise material, supplies, articles or equipment required for contract.		100%	
SDB Stocking Suppliers - maintains materials on premises that are bought and stored and required for the contract.		60%	
SDB Non-stocking Supplier - Service Fee Only - Does not carry inventory.		100%	

SDB verified*. By signing below, the SDB represents that it meets the SDB requirements set forth in the Solicitation and all required documentation has been provided to the Bidder/Offeror for its SDB submission.

Sincerely,

Joel Baker

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Printed name

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Signature

Acknowledged

Emilee Chafardon Commerford

SDB Point of Contact Printed name

SDB Point of Contact Signature

* The work performed by a firm that is dually verified as both an SDB and VBE will be counted by BDISBO towards fulfilling both the SDB and VBE commitments unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing and approved by BDISBO and the Issuing Office. See SDB-1 Instructions, Section II, Paragraph 4 for example of how work performed by a firm that is dually verified is credited.

SDB-3.1
LETTER OF COMMITMENT

This Letter of Commitment serves as confirmation of the commitment by the prime Bidder or Offeror to utilize the Small Diverse Business (SDB) on the below-referenced Solicitation/Project.

Solicitation #: C-0960-0086.1 Solicitation Name: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

	Bidder/Offeror Information	SDB Information
Name	KC Construction Company	Perry County Excavating & Paving
Address	1737 Stout Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974	3297 Cold Storage Rd., New Bloomfield, PA 17068
Point of Contact	Joel Baker	Tara Dawn Hazen
Telephone #	(215) 443-5553	(717) 645-7608
Email address	Joelb@kcconstruct.com	pcep@pa.net

Services/Supplies and Time Frame. If Bidder/Offeror is the successful vendor, the SDB shall perform or provide the following services or supplies during the term of the prime contract, as more specifically set forth below:

Services or supplies the SDB will provide:	Hauling
Specific Time Frame the SDB will provide the services or supplies:	2 Trucks / May 2025-Sept 2025 & April 2026-Aug 2026. Hauling aggregate amounts specified in email 10/2/24 email. \$130 per hour, per truck + travel & \$230 per hour, per truck + travel. Extra truck will be additional fees.

Dollar Value of Commitment. These service or supplies for contract/fee indicated in the table below shall be for the term of the contract.

COMMITMENT TABLE	Total Contract/Fee Commitment Value	Allowable Participation Percentage	Allowable Participation Value equals Dollar Value Commitment on SDB-3
	(c)	(d)	(c) x (d) = (e)
SDB Subcontractor - performs at least 50% of the value of the subcontract with its own forces	\$150,000.00	100%	\$150,000.00
SDB Manufacturer - produces on premise material, supplies, articles or equipment required for contract.		100%	
SDB Stocking Suppliers - maintains materials on premises that are bought and stored and required for the contract.		60%	
SDB Non-stocking Supplier - Service Fee Only - Does not carry inventory.		100%	

SDB verified*. By signing below, the SDB represents that it meets the SDB requirements set forth in the Solicitation and all required documentation has been provided to the Bidder/Offeror for its SDB submission.

Sincerely,

Joel Baker

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Printed name

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Signature

Acknowledged

Tara Dawn Hazen

SDB Point of Contact Printed name

SDB Point of Contact Signature

* The work performed by a firm that is dually verified as both an SDB and VBE will be counted by BDISBO towards fulfilling both the SDB and VBE commitments unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing and approved by BDISBO and the Issuing Office. See SDB-1 Instructions, Section II, Paragraph 4 for example of how work performed by a firm that is dually verified is credited.

SDB-3.1
LETTER OF COMMITMENT

This Letter of Commitment serves as confirmation of the commitment by the prime Bidder or Offeror to utilize the Small Diverse Business (SDB) on the below-referenced Solicitation/Project.

Solicitation #: C-0960-0086.1 Solicitation Name: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

	Bidder/Offeror Information	SDB Information
Name	KC Construction Co.	Concrete Simplicity Consulting & Supply LLC
Address	1737 Stout Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974	388 Thompson Road, Woodland, PA 16881
Point of Contact	Joel Baker	Karen A. Reese
Telephone #	(215) 443-5553	(814) 857-7500
Email address	Joelb@kcoconstruct.com	APConcreteSimplicity@gmail.com

Services/Supplies and Time Frame. If Bidder/Offeror is the successful vendor, the SDB shall perform or provide the following services or supplies during the term of the prime contract, as more specifically set forth below:

Services or supplies the SDB will provide:	Pipe and Fittings, Concrete Accessories
Specific Time Frame the SDB will provide the services or supplies:	Summer 2025

Dollar Value of Commitment. These service or supplies for contract/fee indicated in the table below shall be for the term of the contract.

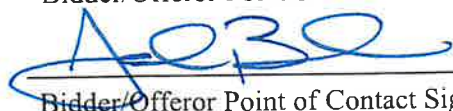
COMMITMENT TABLE	Total Contract/Fee Commitment Value	Allowable Participation Percentage	Allowable Participation Value equals Dollar Value Commitment on SDB-3
	(c)	(d)	(c) x (d) = (e)
SDB Subcontractor - performs at least 50% of the value of the subcontract with its own forces		100%	
SDB Manufacturer - produces on premise material, supplies, articles or equipment required for contract.		100%	
SDB Stocking Suppliers - maintains materials on premises that are bought and stored and required for the contract.	\$65,000.00	60%	\$39,000.00
SDB Non-stocking Supplier - Service Fee Only -Does not carry inventory.		100%	

SDB verified*. By signing below, the SDB represents that it meets the SDB requirements set forth in the Solicitation and all required documentation has been provided to the Bidder/Offeror for its SDB submission.

Sincerely,

Joel Baker

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Printed name



Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Signature

Acknowledged

Karen A. Reese

SDB Point of Contact Printed name

Karen A. Reese

Digitally signed by Karen A. Reese
Date: 2024.10.07 10:33:44 -04'00'

SDB Point of Contact Signature

** The work performed by a firm that is dually verified as both an SDB and VBE will be counted by BDISBO towards fulfilling both the SDB and VBE commitments unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing and approved by BDISBO and the Issuing Office. See SDB-1 Instructions, Section II, Paragraph 4 for example of how work performed by a firm that is dually verified is credited.*

SDB-3.1
LETTER OF COMMITMENT

This Letter of Commitment serves as confirmation of the commitment by the prime Bidder or Offeror to utilize the Small Diverse Business (SDB) on the below-referenced Solicitation/Project.

Solicitation #: C-0960-0086.1 Solicitation Name: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

	Bidder/Offeror Information	SDB Information
Name	KC Construction Company	Valley Seeding Co. Inc.
Address	1737 Stout Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974	306 W. County Road, Sugarloaf, PA 18249
Point of Contact	Joel Baker	Mary Lou Burke
Telephone #	(215) 443-5553	(570) 788-3338
Email address	Joelb@kcconstruct.com	vsci@epix.net

Services/Supplies and Time Frame. If Bidder/Offeror is the successful vendor, the SDB shall perform or provide the following services or supplies during the term of the prime contract, as more specifically set forth below:

Services or supplies the SDB will provide:	E&S Controls , Seeding
Specific Time Frame the SDB will provide the services or supplies:	Spring 2025, Spring 2026

Dollar Value of Commitment. These service or supplies for contract/fee indicated in the table below shall be for the term of the contract.

COMMITMENT TABLE	Total Contract/Fee: Commitment Value	Allowable Participation Percentage	Allowable Participation Value equals Dollar Value Commitment on SDB-3
	(c)	(d)	(c) x (d) = (e)
SDB Subcontractor - performs at least 50% of the value of the subcontract with its own forces	\$80,000.00	100%	\$80,000.00
SDB Manufacturer - produces on premise material, supplies, articles or equipment required for contract.		100%	
SDB Stocking Suppliers - maintains materials on premises that are bought and stored and required for the contract.		60%	
SDB Non-stocking Supplier - Service Fee Only - Does not carry inventory.		100%	

SDB verified*. By signing below, the SDB represents that it meets the SDB requirements set forth in the Solicitation and all required documentation has been provided to the Bidder/Offeror for its SDB submission.

Sincerely,

Joel Baker

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Printed name



Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Signature

Acknowledged

Mary L. Burke, President
SDB Point of Contact Printed name



SDB Point of Contact Signature

* The work performed by a firm that is dually verified as both an SDB and VBE will be counted by BDISBO towards fulfilling both the SDB and VBE commitments unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing and approved by BDISBO and the Issuing Office. See SDB-1 Instructions, Section II, Paragraph 4 for example of how work performed by a firm that is dually verified is credited.

SDB-5 GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Project Description:	Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation
Commonwealth Agency Name:	Department of General Services, Bureau of Capital Project Design Management
Solicitation #:	DGS C-0960-0086 Phase 001
Solicitation Due Date and Time:	10/8/24 2:00 pm

Bidder/Offoror Company Name:	KC Construction Co.
Bidder/Offoror Contact Name:	Joel Baker
Bidder/Offoror Contact Email:	joelb@kcconstruct.com
Bidder/Offoror Contact Phone Number:	(215) 443-5553

Part 1 – Identified Items of Work Offoror Made Available to SDBs

Identify those items of contract work that the Offoror made available to SDBs. This includes, where appropriate, those items the Offoror identified and subdivided into economically feasible units to facilitate the SDB participation. For each item listed, show the anticipated percentage of the total contract cost. Offoror must demonstrate that enough work to meet the SDB participation goal was made available to SDBs, and the total percentage of the items of work identified for SDB participation met or exceeded the SDB participation goal set for the procurement.

Identified Items of Work	Was this work listed in the solicitation?	Does Offoror normally self-perform this work?	Was this work made available to SDB Firms? If not, explain why.
Concrete Accessories	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Drilling	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no
E&S Controls / Seeding	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Engineering / QC Testing	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Equipment Rental	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no

Attach additional sheets if necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Project Description:	Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation
Commonwealth Agency Name:	Department of General Services, Bureau of Capital Project Design Management
Solicitation #:	DGS C-0960-0086 Phase 001
Solicitation Due Date and Time:	10/8/24 2:00 pm

Bidder/Offoror Company Name:	KC Construction Co.
Bidder/Offoror Contact Name:	Joel Baker
Bidder/Offoror Contact Email:	joelb@kcconstruct.com
Bidder/Offoror Contact Phone Number:	(215) 443-5553

Part 1 – Identified Items of Work Offoror Made Available to SDBs

Identify those items of contract work that the Offoror made available to SDBs. This includes, where appropriate, those items the Offoror identified and subdivided into economically feasible units to facilitate the SDB participation. For each item listed, show the anticipated percentage of the total contract cost. Offoror must demonstrate that enough work to meet the SDB participation goal was made available to SDBs, and the total percentage of the items of work identified for SDB participation met or exceeded the SDB participation goal set for the procurement.

Identified Items of Work	Was this work listed in the solicitation?	Does Offoror normally self-perform this work?	Was this work made available to SDB Firms? If not, explain why.
Excavating / Hauling / Paving	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Fence	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Fuel	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Pipe	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Rebar	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no

Attach additional sheets if necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Project Description:	Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation
Commonwealth Agency Name:	Department of General Services, Bureau of Capital Project Design Management
Solicitation #:	DGS C-0960-0086 Phase 001
Solicitation Due Date and Time:	10/8/24 2:00 pm

Bidder/Offoror Company Name:	KC Construction Co.
Bidder/Offoror Contact Name:	Joel Baker
Bidder/Offoror Contact Email:	joelb@kcconstruct.com
Bidder/Offoror Contact Phone Number:	(215) 443-5553

Part 1 – Identified Items of Work Offoror Made Available to SDBs

Identify those items of contract work that the Offoror made available to SDBs. This includes, where appropriate, those items the Offoror identified and subdivided into economically feasible units to facilitate the SDB participation. For each item listed, show the anticipated percentage of the total contract cost. Offoror must demonstrate that enough work to meet the SDB participation goal was made available to SDBs, and the total percentage of the items of work identified for SDB participation met or exceeded the SDB participation goal set for the procurement.

Identified Items of Work	Was this work listed in the solicitation?	Does Offoror normally self-perform this work?	Was this work made available to SDB Firms? If not, explain why.
Survey	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Tree Clearing	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no
	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no
	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no
	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no

Attach additional sheets if necessary.

SDB-5 GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: AB Steel Inc. ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Rebar	Date: 9/11/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/12/24 10:28 am Spoke with: General Mailbox Left Message: Voice Mail	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: AWK Consulting Engineers, Inc. ☒ MBE ☐ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Survey	Date: 9/11/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/12/24 2:23 pm Spoke with: Deborah Ellis Left Message:	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 -- Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: Bloomsburg Metal Company LLC ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Rebar	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 10/3/24 4:47 pm Spoke with: Left Message: Unable to leave message - No voice mail available	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: Caliber Field Services Inc. ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Drilling	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 10/3/24 4:50 pm Spoke with: General Mailbox Left Message: Voice Mail	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5 GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: Concrete Simplicity Consulting ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTBTE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Pipe and Fittings, Concrete Accessories	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: Cooper Trading Inc. ☒ MBE ☐ WBE ☐ LGTBTE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Concrete Accessories	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 10/3/24 4:53 pm Spoke with: General Mailbox Left Message: Voice Mail	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5 GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: E & E Contractors Inc. ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Rebar	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/11/24 10:02 am Spoke with: General Mailbox Left Message: Voice Mail	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: HB Engineering ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	QC testing, survey	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: 10/2/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/11/24 10:13 am Spoke with: Clint Left Message:	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: JMD Building Products LLC ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTBTE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Pipe and fittings	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: 10/2/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: North Suburban Tree Service Inc. ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTBTE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Clearing and grubbing, E&S controls	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☒ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: Perry County Excavating & Paving ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTBTE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Hauling	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: 10/2/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/12/24 10:38 am Spoke with: Tara Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: Ram-T Corporation ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTBTE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	E&S controls	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/12/24 9:00 am Spoke with: John Clarke Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: TAG Construction LLC ☒ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTBTE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Equipment rental	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: 9/3/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 10/7/24 11:47 am Spoke with: General Mailbox Left Message: Voice Mail	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: The Lexis Group LLC ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTBTE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	QC testing, survey	Date: 8/30/24 ☒ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date: 10/2/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: Valley Seeding Co. Inc. ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTBTE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	E&S controls	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: 10/2/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: ☐ MBE ☐ WBE ☐ LGTBTE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE		Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF
SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 3 – SDB Outreach Compliance Statement

- 1. List the Identified Items of Work for subcontracting opportunities for the solicitation along with specific work categories:**

Concrete Accessories, Drilling, E&S Controls / Seeding, Engineering / QC Testing, Equipment Rental, Excavating / Hauling / Paving, Fence, Fuel, Pipe, Rebar, Survey, Tree Clearing

- 2. Attach to this form copies of written solicitations (with Bid or Proposal instructions) used to solicit Identified SDBs for these subcontract opportunities.**

- 3. Offeror made the following attempts to contact the Identified SDBs:**

Performed search and identified potential subcontractors and suppliers utilizing the DGS Supplier Search database. Emailed preliminary bid invitation and follow up notifications. Unresponsive vendors were contacted by phone. KC was further advertised as a prime bidder on the following websites: ConstructConnect, and PipelineBid.

- 4. Bonding Requirements (Please Check One):**

☒

This project does not involve bonding requirements.

☐

Offeror assisted Identified SDBs to fulfill or seek waiver of bonding requirements.
(DESCRIBE EFFORTS):

KC Construction Company does not require subcontractors whose scope is below \$1,000,000.00 to provide bonds.

- 5. Pre-Bid/Proposal Conference or Supplier Forum (Please Check One):**

☒

Offeror did attend the pre-Bid/Proposal conference or Supplier Forum

☐

No pre-Bid/Proposal conference or Supplier Forum was held

☐

Offeror did not attend the pre-Bid/Proposal conference or Supplier Forum

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
551859	12 BRAVO INC	www.12BravoCC.com	6/6/2024 - 6/6/2026	6/13/2024 - 6/6/2026	6/13/2024 - 6/6/2026	Location
514446	ACELA ARCHITECTS + ENGINEERS, PC		11/23/2022 - 11/23/2024	12/1/2022 - 11/23/2024	12/1/2022 - 11/23/2024	No Scope
103526	AIR CLEANING SYSTEMS INC	www.aicleansystem.com	1/25/2024 - 1/25/2026	3/19/2024 - 1/25/2026	3/19/2024 - 1/25/2026	No Scope
543294	ALLIED EQUIPMENT SERVICES LLC	www.alliedequipmentservices.com	6/21/2024 - 6/21/2026	6/26/2024 - 6/21/2026	6/26/2024 - 6/21/2026	Location
504676	AMERICAN ARCHITECTURAL METAL MANUFACTURE	www.americanarch.com	9/12/2023 - 9/12/2025	9/22/2023 - 9/12/2025	9/22/2023 - 9/12/2025	No Scope
547951	AMERICAN CONSTRUCTION & CONCRETE LLC		8/25/2023 - 8/25/2025	11/8/2023 - 11/8/2025	8/29/2023 - 8/25/2025	Material Supply
522826	ANGELIQUE NICOLE WATSON		10/31/2022 - 10/31/2024	12/6/2022 - 10/31/2024	12/6/2022 - 10/31/2024	Location
315643	ASSOCIATED FORKLIFT, INC.	www.associatedforklift.com	7/21/2023 - 7/21/2025		8/8/2023 - 7/21/2025	No Scope
552097	AZTEC LINEAR INC		3/9/2023 - 3/9/2025		3/13/2023 - 3/9/2025	Location, Scope
508533	BANKS GAS SERVICES INC	www.banksgas.com	4/17/2024 - 4/17/2026		4/17/2024 - 4/17/2026	No Scope
543498	BERRY SOLUTIONS GROUP LLC	www.berrysolutionsgroup.com	6/21/2024 - 6/21/2026		6/26/2024 - 6/21/2026	No Scope
557336	BRANAGAN ENGINEERING SERVICES, LLC		10/20/2023 - 10/20/2025		11/28/2023 - 10/20/2025	Location
547559	COASTAL ENGINEERING LLC		8/9/2023 - 8/9/2025		8/24/2023 - 8/9/2025	No Scope
538313	COLLIER GEOPHYSICS LLC		11/9/2022 - 11/9/2024	11/14/2022 - 11/9/2024	11/14/2022 - 11/9/2024	No Scope
554255	D. MOORE & SON MONUMENTS LLC		2/10/2023 - 2/10/2025	2/28/2023 - 2/10/2025	2/28/2023 - 2/10/2025	No Scope
557249	DAVID ST. HART FENCING, LLC		11/16/2023 - 11/16/2025		10/23/2023 - 11/16/2025	Fencing
118920	DONALD E REISINGER INC		11/24/2023 - 11/24/2025		11/29/2023 - 11/24/2025	Location, Scope
541411	DRUMMOND CARPENTER PLLC	www.drummondcarpenter.com	5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	7/8/2024 - 5/28/2026	7/8/2024 - 5/28/2026	No Scope
426486	EGA ASSOCIATES LLC		2/1/2024 - 2/1/2026	2/29/2024 - 2/1/2026	2/29/2024 - 2/1/2026	No Scope
546898	EQUIP-CO UNLIMITED OF NY LLC		6/6/2023 - 6/6/2025	6/7/2023 - 6/6/2025	6/7/2023 - 6/6/2025	Location
541931	ESSAYONS ENGINEERING SERVICE, LLC		1/12/2023 - 1/12/2025	2/10/2023 - 1/12/2025	2/10/2023 - 1/12/2025	Location
368951	GAYER INDUSTRIES INC	www.barkerpaving.com	1/31/2024 - 1/31/2026		2/13/2024 - 1/31/2026	Location
545033	GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL SOLUTIONS LLC		5/25/2023 - 5/25/2025		7/28/2023 - 5/25/2025	No Scope
404567	GUNDY EXCAVATING AND PAVING INC		3/23/2023 - 3/23/2025		4/26/2023 - 3/23/2025	Excavating, Paving
207366	H & H SERVICE COMPANY INC	www.hhservicecompany.com	9/19/2023 - 9/19/2025	11/13/2023 - 9/19/2025	11/13/2023 - 9/19/2025	No Scope
187177	HARGER UTILITY CONTRACTORS INC	http://www.hargerutility.com/	7/18/2024 - 7/18/2026	8/5/2024 - 7/18/2026	8/5/2024 - 7/18/2026	No Scope
523875	HARDEN CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LLC	www.harndenconstructionservices.com	7/18/2023 - 7/18/2025	7/24/2023 - 7/18/2025	7/18/2023 - 7/18/2025	No Scope
403302	HONOR ENGINEER COMPANY	www.honorengineer.com	4/4/2024 - 4/4/2026	4/10/2024 - 4/4/2026	4/10/2024 - 4/4/2026	Survey
523066	JOE HUNT AND ASSOCIATES	www.jhatcompanies.com	4/2/2024 - 4/2/2026		4/26/2024 - 4/2/2026	No Scope
544367	JOHN E. LIPPL		9/22/2022 - 9/22/2024		9/22/2022 - 9/22/2024	No Scope
334051	L B CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES INC	www.lbconstructionenterprises.com	5/10/2023 - 5/10/2025	5/11/2023 - 5/10/2025	5/11/2023 - 5/10/2025	Rebar - Supply & Install
558667	LOGOS BZ LLC		1/31/2024 - 1/31/2026	3/1/2024 - 1/31/2026	3/1/2024 - 1/31/2026	Location
537612	M&M FACILITY SERVICES LLC		4/24/2023 - 4/24/2025	4/27/2023 - 4/24/2025	4/27/2023 - 4/24/2025	No Scope
560806	MRP CONTRACTING LLC		6/22/2024 - 6/22/2026	6/27/2024 - 6/22/2026	6/27/2024 - 6/22/2026	No Scope
556757	NAVY STEEL LLC		9/1/2023 - 9/1/2025	10/10/2023 - 9/1/2025	10/10/2023 - 9/1/2025	No Scope
396728	NORTHEAST INFRASTRUCTURE LLC	www.neinfra.com	8/28/2023 - 8/28/2025	10/12/2023 - 8/28/2025	10/12/2023 - 8/28/2025	No Scope
546772	OCMI, INC.		10/4/2023 - 10/4/2025	10/16/2023 - 10/4/2025	10/16/2023 - 10/4/2025	No Scope
405354	PUEENTE TECHNOLOGY LLC	www.puentellc.com	11/3/2022 - 11/3/2024	11/15/2022 - 11/3/2024	11/15/2022 - 11/3/2024	No Scope
552521	RENAISSANCE GLOBAL SERVICES		9/7/2022 - 9/7/2024	1/13/2023 - 9/7/2024	1/13/2023 - 9/7/2024	Location, Scope
538511	RIGHT ELEVATOR COMPANY		4/10/2023 - 4/10/2025		8/8/2024 - 4/10/2025	No Scope
374863	RLS CONSTRUCTION GROUP LLC	www.rlseeg.com	12/6/2023 - 12/6/2025	12/8/2023 - 12/6/2025	12/8/2023 - 12/6/2025	No Scope
559985	SARGENT'S WELDING & REPAIR LLC		5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	No Scope
200411	SENATE BUILDERS AND CONSTRUCTION		12/4/2023 - 12/4/2025	12/4/2023 - 12/4/2025	12/4/2023 - 12/4/2025	No Scope
392115	SERVIAM CONSTRUCTION LLC		12/13/2023 - 12/13/2025	12/14/2023 - 12/13/2025	12/14/2023 - 12/13/2025	Location, Scope
558989	SOUTHBOUND CONSULTING GROUP LLC		2/21/2024 - 2/21/2026	3/14/2024 - 2/21/2026	3/14/2024 - 2/21/2026	No Scope
397875	STEWART C CLUCK	www.scca-llc.us	7/5/2024 - 7/5/2026	7/24/2024 - 7/5/2026	7/24/2024 - 7/5/2026	No Scope
186175	STRUCTURED CABLE SOLUTIONS INC	www.scsolutionsus.com	8/30/2023 - 8/30/2025	9/6/2023 - 8/30/2025	9/6/2023 - 8/30/2025	No Scope
524370	TACTICAL DESIGN NORTH INC	www.tacticaldesign.com	4/23/2024 - 4/23/2026	4/30/2024 - 4/23/2026	4/30/2024 - 4/23/2026	No Scope
512491	TEKRINS INC		4/26/2024 - 4/26/2026		5/6/2024 - 4/26/2026	Location, Scope

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co.	Qualification Notes
311253	THOMAS R ARENA INC	arenasweeping.net	9/21/2023 - 9/21/2025		10/5/2023 - 9/21/2025	No Scope	
557779	THUNDERBIRD-HRP JV LLC		11/28/2023 - 11/28/2025	1/23/2024 - 11/28/2025	1/23/2024 - 11/28/2025	No Scope	
544015	TRIDENT COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE LLC	www.tridentcre.com	7/11/2024 - 7/11/2026	8/7/2024 - 7/11/2026	8/7/2024 - 7/11/2026	Location	
546178	UNIQUE HARMONY CONSULTANTS LLC	www.uniqueharmonyconsultantsllc.com	2/22/2023 - 2/22/2025	3/9/2023 - 2/22/2025	3/9/2023 - 2/22/2025	Location, Scope	
212532	UNITED COMMERCIAL SUPPLY LLC		8/8/2023 - 8/8/2025	10/4/2023 - 8/8/2025	10/4/2023 - 8/8/2025	Location	
554723	VETERAN DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION, INC.		7/25/2023 - 7/25/2025	8/29/2023 - 7/25/2025	8/29/2023 - 7/25/2025	Location, Scope	
547028	VETERAN REBAR LLC		10/3/2023 - 10/3/2025		10/20/2023 - 10/3/2025	Rebar - Supply & Install	
348855	WALKER DIVING UNDERWATER	www.walkerdiving.com; www.walkerc.com	1/22/2024 - 1/22/2026	2/29/2024 - 1/22/2026	2/29/2024 - 1/22/2026	No Scope	
201230	WEINTRAUB TELECOMM LLC	http://www.weitel.com	8/4/2023 - 8/4/2025	5/8/2024 - 8/4/2025	5/8/2024 - 8/4/2025	Location	
392752	WHD LLC		2/27/2023 - 2/27/2025	2/27/2023 - 2/27/2025	2/27/2023 - 2/27/2025	Location	
560266	X2T TRUCKING LLC	https://www.x2ttrucking.com	5/15/2024 - 5/15/2026	7/30/2024 - 5/15/2026	7/30/2024 - 5/15/2026	No Scope	
555986	2BN CONSULTING & CONTRACTING, LLC		1/24/2024 - 1/24/2026	2/2/2024 - 1/24/2026		No Scope	
534918	3N CONSULTING SERVICES		6/26/2023 - 6/26/2025	8/2/2023 - 6/26/2025		No Scope	
210897	6 DEGREES CONSULTING INC	www.6degreesconsulting.net	6/26/2023 - 6/26/2025	8/4/2023 - 6/26/2025		Location	
185447	82 RENTS INC	www.82rents.com	10/27/2023 - 10/27/2025	11/8/2023 - 10/27/2025		No Scope	
127672	A D MARBLE AND CPNY INC	www.admarble.com	9/7/2023 - 9/7/2025	9/14/2023 - 9/7/2025		Location, Scope	
401262	A NEW DESIGN LANDSCAPE AND STONE INC	www.a.newdesignstone.com	6/21/2024 - 6/21/2026	7/18/2024 - 6/21/2026		No Scope	
387881	A TOUCH ABOVE THE REST COMMERCIAL		9/19/2023 - 9/19/2025	10/24/2023 - 9/19/2025		No Scope	
425982	A1 APPLICATIONS, LLC	WWW.A1APPLICATIONS.COM	7/15/2024 - 7/15/2026	8/8/2024 - 7/15/2026		No Scope	
211643	A1 RESTORATION INC	www.a1energy.net	3/23/2023 - 3/23/2025	3/31/2023 - 3/23/2025		No Scope	
395842	AB STEEL INC	www.absteelinc.net	6/23/2023 - 6/23/2025	7/11/2023 - 6/23/2025		Rebar - Supply & Install	
511377	ADVANCED CLEANING SOLUTIONS LLC					No Scope	
373695	ADVANCED INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN INC		7/30/2023 - 7/30/2025	8/16/2023 - 7/30/2025		No Scope	
205697	ADVANTUS ENGINEERS LLC	www.advantusengineers.com	9/13/2023 - 9/13/2025	9/25/2023 - 9/13/2025		Location	
553860	ADVENSER LLC		1/12/2023 - 1/12/2025	2/3/2023 - 1/12/2025		No Scope	
381098	ALL ACCESS RIGGING CO	www.allaccessrigging.com	1/4/2024 - 1/4/2026	1/9/2024 - 1/4/2026		Location	
543467	ALLIANCE CONSULTING GROUP, INC.					Location	
547513	ALLISON ONG SHREFFLER ARCHITECTURE & DES		7/6/2023 - 7/6/2025	8/15/2023 - 7/6/2025		No Scope	
425354	ALMA ARCHITECTURE LLC	www.almaarchitecture.com	4/1/2024 - 4/1/2026	4/9/2024 - 4/1/2026		No Scope	
380582	AMERICAN ENGINEERS GROUP LLC	www.aegroup-llc.com	7/19/2023 - 7/19/2025	7/25/2023 - 7/19/2025		Location	
544323	AMODU ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS, LLC	www.amodu-engineering.com	8/20/2024 - 8/20/2026	8/26/2024 - 8/20/2026		Location	
468815	ANNUM ARCHITECT'S INC	https://www.annumarchitects.com	3/27/2023 - 3/27/2025	3/28/2023 - 3/27/2025		No Scope	
531272	AONE CONTRACTING & SUPPLIES		1/5/2023 - 1/5/2025	1/6/2023 - 1/5/2025		Location	
199735	ARCHITECTURAL INNOVATIONS LLC		8/1/2023 - 8/1/2025	8/16/2023 - 8/1/2025		No Scope	
538379	AST FORMLINERS LLC	astformliners.com	6/6/2023 - 6/6/2025	7/31/2023 - 6/6/2025		No Scope	
369284	AVIMAN MANAGEMENT LLC		2/15/2023 - 2/15/2025	3/7/2023 - 2/15/2025		Location	
153911	AWK CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC	awkengineers.com	1/25/2024 - 1/25/2026	2/2/2024 - 1/25/2026		Survey, Instrumentation	
346879	B R HOWARD & ASSOCIATES INC	www.brhoward.com	4/20/2023 - 4/20/2025	4/21/2023 - 4/20/2025		No Scope	
560630	B&T CONSTRUCTION LOGISTICS, INC.		6/7/2024 - 6/7/2026	6/17/2024 - 6/7/2026		No Scope	
196269	BATTA ENVIRONMENTAL ASSOCIATES INC	www.battaenv.com	5/10/2024 - 5/10/2026	5/10/2024 - 5/10/2026		Location	
182815	BAXTER ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP INC	www.baxtergroupinc.com	1/31/2024 - 1/31/2026	3/22/2024 - 1/31/2026		No Scope	
557499	BE FREIGHTFUL LLC		11/1/2023 - 11/1/2025	12/8/2023 - 11/1/2025		No Scope	
335004	BEAM, LTD.	www.beamltd.com	10/6/2023 - 10/6/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/6/2025		No Scope	
191803	BLACK CONSULTING SERVICES INC	www.blackcsi.com	8/14/2023 - 8/14/2025	8/25/2023 - 8/14/2025		No Scope	
554258	BLASCO CONTRACTORS		2/18/2023 - 2/18/2025	3/7/2023 - 2/18/2025		Location	
382622	BLOOMSBURG METAL COMPANY LLC	http://www.bloomet.com	4/9/2023 - 4/9/2025	4/17/2023 - 4/9/2025		Rebar Supply	
352697	BLUE BRIDGE TRUCKING LLC		10/18/2023 - 10/18/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/18/2025		Location	

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co.	Qualification Notes
537437	BLUEBIRD ADVISORS LLC	www.bluebird-advisors.com	3/6/2023 - 3/6/2025	3/7/2023 - 3/6/2025			no Scope
521862	BRENTZEL EXCAVATION LLC	brexenterprises.com	1/18/2024 - 1/18/2026	1/30/2024 - 1/18/2026			Location
357448	BRIGHTFIELDS INC	www.brightfieldsinc.com	10/10/2023 - 10/10/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/10/2025			Location
341509	BUEHLE & ASSOCIATES INC	www.buehlerassociates.com	1/24/2024 - 1/24/2026	2/2/2024 - 1/24/2026			Location, Scope
104279	CA WEISS SALES LLC		11/6/2023 - 11/6/2025	11/15/2023 - 11/6/2025			No Scope
548469	CALIBER FIELD SERVICES INC	www.go-caliber.com	6/24/2024 - 6/24/2026	6/24/2024 - 6/24/2026			Drilled Anchors
504799	CAMERON & ASSOCIATES 8 LLC	www.cameron8llc.com	3/22/2024 - 3/22/2026	5/14/2024 - 3/22/2026			Location, Scope
551476	CANNONBALL RECRUITING LLC		5/13/2024 - 5/13/2026	7/2/2024 - 5/13/2026			No Scope
413767	CARROLL ENGINEERING INC	ceengineering.com	8/9/2023 - 8/9/2025	10/16/2023 - 8/9/2025			Location
543048	CATERINA SUPPLY INC. / CS COMPANY INC.	http://www.caterinasupply.com/	8/14/2024 - 8/14/2026	8/20/2024 - 8/14/2026			Location
429294	CB CONSTRUCTION SERVICES INC	www.cbconstructionservices.com	8/17/2023 - 8/17/2025	8/30/2023 - 8/17/2025			No Scope
535820	CB DESIGN GROUP INC						No Scope
125407	CBP ARCHITECTS	www.cbdesigngroupinc.com	10/31/2023 - 10/31/2025	11/15/2023 - 10/31/2025			No Scope
367858	CEDARVILLE ENGINEERING GROUP LLC	www.cedarvilleeng.com	5/14/2024 - 5/14/2026	6/5/2024 - 5/14/2026			Location
370115	CG GLOBAL MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	www.cgmanagement.com	5/7/2024 - 5/7/2026	5/14/2024 - 5/7/2026			No Scope
345102	CGC GEOSERVICES, LLC		2/13/2024 - 2/13/2026	2/26/2024 - 2/13/2026			Location
394474	CINTEOT INC		2/7/2024 - 2/7/2026	3/4/2024 - 2/7/2026			No Scope
556625	CIRCULAR WATER SOLUTION LLC		8/23/2023 - 8/23/2025	12/4/2023 - 8/23/2025			No Scope
326915	CJ COMPLETE CLEANING SERVICE LLC	www.cjcompletecleaning.com	8/13/2024 - 8/13/2026	8/19/2024 - 8/13/2026			No Scope
358758	COCCO CONTRACTING CORP		8/25/2023 - 8/25/2025	8/30/2023 - 8/25/2025			Location
334524	COMBINE CONSTRUCTION INC	www.combineconstructioninc.com	8/14/2023 - 8/14/2025	8/29/2023 - 8/14/2025			Location
559236	CONCRETE CUTTING SYSTEMS, INC.		3/6/2024 - 3/6/2026	3/27/2024 - 3/6/2026			No Scope
334155	CONCRETE SIMPLICITY CONSULTING &		2/18/2024 - 2/18/2026	2/27/2024 - 2/18/2026			Concrete Accessories, Pipe
153927	COOPER TRADING INC	www.ctpa.com	7/10/2023 - 7/10/2025	7/14/2023 - 7/10/2025			Waterstop
209273	COSMOS TECHNOLOGIES INC	www.cosmostechnologiesinc.com	10/3/2023 - 10/3/2025	10/24/2023 - 10/3/2025			No Scope
534783	CRW AND ASSOCIATES LLC	www.crwassociatestoday.com					No Scope
504017	CSZNET INC	www.csznet.com	9/23/2022 - 9/23/2024	11/28/2022 - 9/23/2024			No Scope
555411	D.W. KOZERA, INC.		5/10/2023 - 5/10/2025	6/21/2023 - 5/10/2025			No Scope
307114	DEBRA A KIRKPATRICK	dakirkpatrickrla.com	8/3/2023 - 8/3/2025	8/18/2023 - 8/3/2025			No Scope
543691	DEPRI STEEL, LLC		8/30/2022 - 8/30/2024	9/16/2022 - 8/30/2024			Location
534345	DESIGN IDEAS GROUP ARCHITECTURE LLC	www.digrouparchitecture.com	5/16/2024 - 5/16/2026	5/31/2024 - 5/16/2026			No Scope
366773	DGW ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING INC	www.dgwengineering.com	1/12/2024 - 1/12/2026	1/25/2024 - 1/12/2026			No Scope
337252	DHUY ENGINEERING INC	www.dhuy.com	7/5/2023 - 7/5/2025	7/14/2023 - 7/5/2025			Location
208697	DIRTY DOG ENTERPRISES LLC	www.dirtydoghauling.com	5/26/2024 - 5/26/2026	6/24/2024 - 6/18/2026			No Scope
534212	DITCHCREEK UTILITY SERVICES INC	www.ditchcreekus.com	4/2/2024 - 4/2/2026	4/2/2024 - 4/9/2026			No Scope
374418	DK CLEANING CONTRACTORS LLC		10/24/2022 - 10/24/2024	5/16/2023 - 10/24/2024			No Scope
540727	DL METAL DESIGN, LLC	www.dlmetaldesign.com	12/8/2023 - 12/8/2025	12/12/2023 - 12/8/2025			No Scope
551582	DNM PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LLC		5/6/2024 - 5/6/2026	5/14/2024 - 5/6/2026			No Scope
548326	DRAGONFLY, INC.		10/3/2023 - 10/3/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/3/2025			No Scope
370841	DRIVE ENGINEERING CORP	www.driveengineering.com	5/17/2024 - 5/17/2026	5/29/2024 - 5/17/2026			No Scope
351267	E & E CONTRACTORS INC	www.EandEContractorsInc.com	8/11/2023 - 8/11/2025	8/22/2023 - 8/11/2025			Rebar - Supply & Install
535883	EAST HILL VIDEO PRODUCTION COMPANY LLC		1/20/2023 - 1/20/2025	2/2/2023 - 1/20/2025			No Scope
547893	EDESIGN DYNAMICS LLC		8/14/2023 - 8/14/2025	9/6/2023 - 8/14/2025			No Scope
559664	EMC ENERGY INSIGHTS LLC		5/15/2024 - 5/15/2026	5/24/2024 - 5/15/2026			No Scope
547219	EMPIRE LANDSCAPE LLC		8/3/2023 - 8/3/2025	8/8/2023 - 8/3/2025			Location
548656	ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PARTNERS LLC		11/17/2023 - 11/17/2025	11/29/2023 - 11/17/2025			No Scope
420460	ENERTIA LLC	www.enertiagroup.com	12/10/2022 - 12/10/2024	2/22/2023 - 12/10/2024			No Scope
407864	ENGINEERING SURVEYING CONSULTS AND	esdesigninc.com	3/29/2024 - 3/29/2026	4/9/2024 - 3/29/2026			Location
544552	ENOVATE ENGINEERING LLC		10/26/2022 - 10/26/2024	11/1/2022 - 10/26/2024			No Scope

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	S8 Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
116200	ENVISION CONSULTANTS LTD	www.eclimited.com	5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	6/3/2024 - 5/28/2026		No Scope
556946	ESE STRATEGIC CO LLC		9/20/2023 - 9/20/2025	11/16/2023 - 9/20/2025		No Scope
212857	EVOLVE LLC	www.evolveEA.com	7/2/2024 - 7/2/2026	8/1/2024 - 7/2/2026		No Scope
554735	EXCELIZE SERVICES INC		3/17/2023 - 3/17/2025	3/20/2023 - 3/17/2025		No Scope
211109	EXPEDITED TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	www.ets-atlanta.com	6/10/2024 - 6/10/2026	6/25/2024 - 6/10/2026		No Scope
558151	FEATHER BROS. TRANSPORT LLC		12/27/2023 - 12/27/2025	1/29/2024 - 12/27/2025		No Scope
328935	FIRST CAPITAL ENGINEERING INC	www.fcapi.com	8/11/2023 - 8/11/2025	10/31/2023 - 8/11/2025		Location
559056	FIVE POINT SUPPLY, LLC	flourateeter.com	2/25/2024 - 2/25/2026	3/12/2024 - 2/25/2026		Location
214135	FLOURA TEETER LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS			11/15/2023 - 11/7/2025		No Scope
542979	FOLSOM ENGINEERING, LLC		3/13/2024 - 3/13/2026	4/3/2024 - 3/13/2026		Location
401852	FORESIGHT CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LLC	www.foresightconstruction.com	12/14/2023 - 12/14/2025	12/18/2023 - 12/14/2025		Location
150549	GAI CONSTRUCTION MONITORING SERVICES		10/12/2022 - 10/12/2024	10/17/2022 - 10/12/2024		Location
178772	GEO MECHANICS INC	n/a	10/18/2023 - 10/18/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/18/2025		No Scope
331933	GEO-EXPLORERS INC	www.geo-explorers.com	10/5/2023 - 10/5/2025	10/24/2023 - 10/5/2025		No Scope
382563	GERALD V PIERZYNSKI	www.jvplogistics.com				No Scope
198286	GORECON INC	www.goreconinc.com	2/29/2024 - 2/28/2026	3/14/2024 - 2/28/2026		Location
524519	GRABOYES LLC DBA GRABOYES COMMERCIAL	www.graboyes.com	3/5/2024 - 3/5/2026	4/15/2024 - 3/5/2026		No Scope
361192	GRAVES DESIGN GROUP LLC	www.gravesdesigngroup.com	10/24/2023 - 10/24/2025	11/9/2023 - 10/24/2025		Location, Scope
543503	GREENTECH MECHANICAL INSULATION, LLC		3/8/2023 - 3/8/2025	3/16/2023 - 3/8/2025		No Scope
391726	GSI POWER SYSTEMS LLC	www.gsipowersystems.com				No Scope
141461	GUYETTE COMMUNICATION INDUSTRIES	www.guyettec.com	10/10/2022 - 10/10/2024	10/20/2023 - 10/10/2024		No Scope
310111	HANOVER LAND SERVICES INC	www.hanoverlandservices.com	3/2/2023 - 3/2/2025	3/16/2023 - 3/2/2025		No Scope
535296	HARGREAVES JONES LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE		11/17/2023 - 11/17/2025	2/16/2024 - 11/17/2025		Location
515225	HAROLD WARNER CONSTRUCTION, LLC					No Scope
354784	HB ENGINEERING INC	www.hbengr.com	1/19/2024 - 1/19/2026	1/30/2024 - 1/19/2026		Survey, QC
200180	HEALTH EDUCATION & RESEARCH	www.herainc.com	7/31/2023 - 7/31/2025	10/16/2023 - 7/31/2025		No Scope
320490	HICKEY ARCHITECTS INC		12/5/2023 - 12/5/2025	12/5/2023 - 12/5/2025		No Scope
215675	HOPE FURRER ASSOCIATES INC	www.hfurrer.com	3/25/2024 - 3/25/2026	4/9/2024 - 3/25/2026		No Scope
319083	HORIZON ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES LLC	www.horizonengineers.com	10/20/2023 - 10/20/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/20/2025		No Scope
548776	IBEMSI GROUP LLC		11/9/2023 - 11/9/2025	12/11/2023 - 11/9/2025		Location
557807	INDUSTRY JUNCTION INC		12/1/2023 - 12/1/2025	12/5/2023 - 12/1/2025		Location
374454	INFOCUS PLANNING LLC	www.infocusplanning.com	11/7/2023 - 11/7/2025	11/22/2023 - 11/7/2025		No Scope
213711	INSCALE PC	www.inscalepc.com	8/21/2023 - 8/21/2025	8/25/2023 - 8/21/2025		No Scope
557431	ITAS LLC		10/29/2023 - 10/29/2025	11/13/2023 - 10/29/2025		Location
146780	J C LEE CONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY		1/15/2024 - 1/15/2026	4/4/2024 - 4/4/2026		Location
539862	J FAB CONSULTING LLC		2/5/2024 - 2/5/2026	2/16/2024 - 2/5/2026		No Scope
124378	J M HUNT ASSOCIATES INC	www.huntenginc.com	7/5/2023 - 7/5/2025	7/17/2023 - 7/5/2025		Location
519321	J PORTER ENTERPRISES LLC	www.jporterenterprises.com	4/24/2024 - 4/24/2026	4/29/2024 - 4/24/2026		No Scope
413587	J&M PRESERVATION STUDIO LLC	www.jmpreservation.com	10/10/2023 - 10/10/2025	10/16/2023 - 10/10/2025		No Scope
124271	JACOBS WYPER ARCHITECTS LLP	www.jacobswyper.com	3/29/2024 - 3/29/2026	4/9/2024 - 3/29/2026		No Scope
554600	JARROD JEROME ELDRIDGE		3/21/2023 - 3/21/2025	5/1/2023 - 3/21/2025		No Scope
115774	JBC ASSOCIATES INC	www.jbcassociates.com	7/24/2024 - 7/24/2026	8/5/2024 - 7/24/2026		Location
178582	JD2 ENVIRONMENTAL INC	www.jd2env.com	3/20/2024 - 3/20/2026	4/9/2024 - 3/20/2026		No Scope
535545	JJ CONSULTING GROUP	www.jjconsultinggroup.com	2/22/2023 - 2/22/2025	3/8/2023 - 2/22/2025		No Scope
387454	JMD BUILDING PRODUCTS LLC	www.JMDBP.com	9/1/2023 - 9/1/2025	9/6/2023 - 9/1/2025		Pipe
369179	JMZ ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS PC	www.jmzarchitects.com	8/26/2024 - 8/26/2026	9/8/2022 - 9/8/2024		No Scope
129556	JOHN E LEVKULIC P E	www.jmzarchitects.com	9/28/2023 - 9/28/2025	10/23/2023 - 9/28/2025		Location
311846	JOHNSON MAINTENANCE SERVICE LLC	www.levkulicgroup.com	6/20/2023 - 6/20/2025	1/24/2024 - 6/20/2025		No Scope
183477	JONES MASONRY RESTORATION CORP	www.jonesmasonryrestoration.com	11/13/2023 - 11/13/2025	12/8/2023 - 11/13/2025		No Scope

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
335077	JOSEPH B CALLAGHAN INCORPORATED	www.jbciengineers.com	1/17/2024 - 1/17/2026	2/27/2024 - 1/17/2026		Location, Scope
337335	KAKS & COMPANY LLC	www.kakscsco.com	9/28/2023 - 9/28/2025	10/16/2023 - 9/28/2025		Location
424508	KEAST AND HOOD CPNY	www.keasthood.com	5/3/2024 - 5/3/2026	5/8/2024 - 5/3/2026		No Scope
148525	KEE-TA QUAY CONSTRUCTION LLC		8/18/2023 - 8/18/2025	8/25/2023 - 8/18/2025		No Scope
553701	KEYSTONE CONSTRUCTION & EARTHWORK LLC	https://www.keystoneconstructionandearthwork.com	12/30/2022 - 12/30/2024	1/9/2023 - 12/30/2024		Location
452738	KING FREIGHT LLC		9/6/2023 - 9/6/2025	9/11/2023 - 9/6/2025		Location
180952	KORYAK CONSULTING INC	www.koryak.com	8/11/2023 - 8/11/2025	8/22/2023 - 8/11/2025		No Scope
547372	KRF ENVIRONMENTAL LLC	www.KRFenvironmental.com	4/30/2024 - 4/30/2026	5/14/2024 - 4/30/2026		No Scope
130787	LANDSTUDIES INC	www.landstudies.com	11/22/2023 - 11/17/2025	11/22/2023 - 11/17/2025		No Scope
518877	LARUE, LLC		11/9/2023 - 11/9/2025	11/15/2023 - 11/9/2025		Location, Scope
322813	LAWSON DEMOLITION AND HAULING		6/5/2024 - 6/5/2026	7/23/2024 - 6/5/2026		Location
541040	LBS HOLDINGS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	www.lebanonbuildingsupply.com	3/6/2024 - 3/6/2026	3/26/2024 - 3/6/2026		No Scope
199450	LEFEVRE FUNK ARCHITECTS INC	www.lefevrefunk.com	10/6/2022 - 10/6/2024	2/6/2023 - 10/6/2024		No Scope
479560	LENHARDT RODGERS ARCHITECTS PC		2/20/2023 - 2/20/2025	3/22/2023 - 2/20/2025		No Scope
215719	LERA CONSULTING STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS		11/16/2022 - 11/16/2024	11/22/2022 - 11/16/2024		No Scope
522025	LEW ARENDT ARCHITECTURE LLC	www.layeararchitects.com	7/3/2023 - 7/3/2025	7/14/2023 - 7/3/2025		No Scope
537394	LIGHTILITY LLC	www.lightility.com	2/10/2023 - 2/10/2025	6/27/2023 - 2/10/2025		No Scope
545636	LINEAGE HISTORIC PRESERVATION SERVICES		2/2/2023 - 2/2/2025	2/21/2023 - 2/2/2025		No Scope
536039	LMPWORKS	www.brightlinegroup.com	9/14/2022 - 9/14/2024	9/15/2022 - 9/14/2024		No Scope
382201	LOSHAW THERMAL TECHNOLOGY LLC	www.loshaw.us	8/28/2023 - 8/28/2025	8/31/2023 - 8/28/2025		No Scope
382587	LOW COUNTRY BUILDING SOLUTIONS	lowcountryres.com	12/4/2023 - 12/4/2025	2/20/2024 - 12/4/2025		No Scope
177302	M F FIRE PROTECTION COMPANY INC	mfpfire of pa	2/1/2024 - 2/1/2026	2/14/2024 - 2/1/2026		No Scope
527355	M PATTERSON SERVICES LLC		12/22/2023 - 12/22/2025	12/27/2023 - 12/22/2025		Location
525012	MAHAN RYKIEL ASSOCIATES INC	www.mahanrykiel.com	7/3/2024 - 7/3/2026	7/24/2024 - 7/3/2026		Location
538418	MAIN STREAM INDUSTRIES	msisigns.com	8/1/2023 - 8/1/2025	8/4/2023 - 8/1/2025		Location
144909	MAKDAD INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CPNY INC	makdad.com				No Scope
394516	MANAGE DIRECT SYSTEMS ENVIRONMENTAL LLC	www.managedirectsystems.com	11/12/2022 - 11/12/2024	11/28/2022 - 11/12/2024		No Scope
131720	MARIE TURNER INC	www.marierturnerinc.com	8/30/2023 - 8/30/2025	9/6/2023 - 8/30/2025		Location
551588	MARK B. THOMPSON ASSOCIATES, PC		5/21/2024 - 5/21/2026	5/31/2024 - 5/21/2026		Location
304908	MAROADI TRANSFER & STORAGE INC	www.maroadi.com	12/29/2023 - 12/29/2025	2/28/2024 - 12/29/2025		No Scope
519938	MARTINA BACARELLA	https://www.arch-mb.com/	10/9/2022 - 10/9/2024	10/21/2022 - 10/9/2024		No Scope
385237	MASTERS MECHANICAL INSULATION LLC		5/30/2024 - 5/30/2026	6/4/2024 - 5/30/2026		No Scope
546140	MD CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LLC		3/1/2023 - 2/28/2025	3/1/2023 - 2/28/2025		Location
491050	MELDON COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS INC	www.meldoninc.com	8/11/2023 - 8/11/2025	8/25/2023 - 8/11/2025		No Scope
548939	MERUT CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION	www.merutconstruction.com/	1/2/2024 - 1/2/2026	1/16/2024 - 1/2/2026		Location
555243	MEYER ARCHITECTS INC		4/25/2023 - 4/25/2025	4/26/2023 - 4/25/2025		No Scope
528227	MFS CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYOR, DPC	www.MFSengineers.com	8/15/2023 - 7/19/2025	8/15/2023 - 7/19/2025		Location
128022	MGA PARTNERS	mgapartners.com	1/23/2023 - 1/23/2025	2/2/2023 - 1/23/2025		No Scope
356244	MGEEFE DISTRIBUTION SERVICES LLC.		10/31/2022 - 10/31/2024	10/31/2022 - 10/31/2024		No Scope
334994	MIDLANTIC SUPPLY, LLC		5/28/2022 - 5/28/2026	6/6/2024 - 5/28/2026		Location
343053	MIMAR ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.	www.mimarch.net	10/28/2022 - 10/28/2024	2/15/2024 - 10/28/2024		No Scope
333286	MINDBURN SOLUTIONS LLC	www.mindburnsolutions.com	12/27/2023 - 12/27/2025	12/27/2023 - 12/27/2025		No Scope
130170	MINICHI INC	www.minichiinc.com	3/13/2024 - 3/13/2026	3/19/2024 - 3/13/2026		Location
196713	MINORITY CONTRACTORS INC		11/7/2023 - 11/7/2025	11/16/2023 - 11/7/2025		No Scope
529082	MOHAWK CONTRACTING & DEVELOPMENT LLC		1/17/2024 - 1/17/2026	2/13/2024 - 1/17/2026		No Scope
409554	MOHAWK VALLEY MATERIALS INC	www.mohawkvalleymaterials.com	11/1/2022 - 11/1/2024	11/8/2022 - 11/1/2024		Location
157097	MOMENTUM INC	http://www.mt-inc.com	5/24/2024 - 5/24/2026	6/3/2024 - 5/24/2026		No Scope
502268	MOORE DESIGN ASSOCIATES LLC	www.mooredesignassociates.com	6/19/2024 - 6/19/2026	7/23/2024 - 6/19/2026		No Scope
206304	MOORE OUTDOOR REIUVENATION INC		1/4/2024 - 1/4/2026	2/20/2024 - 1/4/2026		no Scope

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
555248	MSW CONSULTING		9/1/2023 - 9/1/2025	9/26/2023 - 9/1/2025		No Scope
543053	NEIGHBORHOOD CONSTRUCTION PARTNERS LLC		7/13/2024 - 7/13/2026	7/19/2023 - 7/13/2025		Location, Scope
558129	NEW BORN TRANSPORTATION AND DELIVERY SVS		12/23/2023 - 12/23/2025	6/21/2024 - 12/23/2025		No Scope
338829	NORTH SUBURBAN TREE SERVICE INC	northsuburbantree.com	10/31/2023 - 10/31/2025	11/9/2023 - 10/31/2025		Clearing, E&S
363760	NORTHSTAR ENVIRONMENTAL LTD	www.northstarenvironmental.com	1/15/2024 - 1/15/2026	1/26/2024 - 1/15/2026		No Scope
522944	NOVA EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES COMPANY		6/26/2024 - 6/26/2026	7/3/2024 - 6/26/2026		Location
213438	NTM ENGINEERING INC	www.ntmeng.com	10/19/2023 - 10/19/2025	12/1/2023 - 10/19/2025		No Scope
194194	OFFICE FOR PLANNING AND ARCHITECTURE		3/8/2024 - 3/8/2026	3/28/2024 - 3/8/2026		No Scope
544602	OZ COLLABORATIVE LLC		10/3/2023 - 10/3/2025	10/10/2023 - 10/3/2025		No Scope
215763	PAP TECHNOLOGIES INC	www.paptech.net	9/7/2023 - 9/7/2025	9/28/2023 - 9/7/2025		No Scope
310345	PASHEK AND MTR LIMITED	www.pashekmttr.com	7/24/2024 - 7/24/2026	8/5/2024 - 7/24/2026		No Scope
556212	PATEL INFRASTRUCTURE LLC		9/6/2023 - 9/6/2025	9/26/2023 - 9/6/2025		No Scope
555030	PAVEMASTERS OF HARRISBURG LLC		5/1/2023 - 5/1/2025	5/1/2023 - 5/1/2025		Location
215767	PBA CONSTRUCTION INC		7/19/2023 - 7/19/2025	7/20/2023 - 7/19/2025		Location
134717	PENN STATE ELECTRIC MECHANICAL	www.pennstateelectricmechanicalsupp	7/6/2023 - 7/6/2025	7/17/2023 - 7/6/2025		No Scope
379919	PERRY COUNTY EXCAVATING & PAVING		2/2/2024 - 2/2/2026	2/15/2024 - 2/2/2026		Excavation, Paving, Hauling
534350	PERSISTENT TECHNOLOGY INC					No Scope
544709	PHOENIX ENGINEERING, INC.		10/5/2022 - 10/5/2024	11/4/2022 - 10/5/2024		Location
214526	POLATNICK ZACHARIASZ ARCHITECTS LLC	www.pzsarchitects.com	11/14/2023 - 11/14/2025	11/16/2023 - 11/14/2025		No Scope
374142	PRESERVATION DESIGN PARTNERSHIP LLC	www.pdparchitects.com	12/28/2023 - 12/28/2025	1/3/2024 - 12/28/2025		No Scope
303149	PRIDE ENTERPRISES INC	www.prideenterprises.com	12/18/2023 - 12/15/2025	12/18/2023 - 12/15/2025		Location, Scope
556404	PRIME CONTRACTOR SUPPLY CORP	www.primecontractorsupply.com	12/15/2023 - 12/15/2025	12/18/2023 - 12/15/2025		Location
207714	PROMATECH INC	www.promatechinc.com	2/1/2024 - 2/1/2026	2/14/2024 - 2/1/2026		No Scope
546312	PROSHARE SERVICES LLC		3/27/2023 - 3/27/2025	5/15/2023 - 3/27/2025		No Scope
538052	PROSTAR ENTERPRISES	www.onpci.com	10/10/2022 - 10/10/2024	10/21/2022 - 10/10/2024		No Scope
212953	RAE-LYN ENTERPRISES INC		6/3/2024 - 6/3/2026	6/7/2024 - 6/3/2026		No Scope
400860	RAMLA BENAISA ARCHITECTS LLC	www.ramla-benaissa.com	11/2/2022 - 11/2/2024	11/7/2022 - 11/2/2024		No Scope
203658	RAM-T CORPORATION	www.ramtcorporation.com	11/6/2023 - 11/6/2025	11/21/2023 - 11/6/2025		E&S, Seeding
544733	RB STEEL LLC	www.rbsteelusa.com	10/25/2022 - 10/25/2024	11/22/2022 - 10/25/2024		Location
186973	READING ELEVATOR SERVICE INC	www.readingelevator.com	3/6/2024 - 3/6/2026	3/28/2024 - 3/6/2026		No Scope
539144	REBECCA M KRUG DBA KRUG RESOURCES GROUP		3/28/2024 - 3/28/2026	4/9/2024 - 3/28/2026		Location, Scope
387686	RECLAIM COMPANY LLC	www.reclaimco.com	8/23/2023 - 8/23/2025	8/29/2023 - 8/23/2025		No Scope
358466	REEB BUILDING SYSTEMS LLC	www.ReebBuildingSystems.com	1/10/2024 - 1/10/2026	1/25/2024 - 1/10/2026		No Scope
523450	REED BUILDING SUPPLY	reedbuildingsupply.com	5/1/2024 - 5/1/2026	5/13/2024 - 5/1/2026		No Scope
540962	REEDBIRD STEEL LLC		2/5/2024 - 2/5/2026	2/15/2024 - 2/5/2026		Location
187080	RHEA ENGINEERS AND CONSULTANTS INC	www.rhea.us	10/5/2023 - 10/5/2025	10/16/2023 - 10/5/2025		Location
536311	RIOS WILLIAMS ARCHITECTS PC	www.rioswilliamsarchitects.com	10/3/2022 - 10/3/2024	10/20/2022 - 10/3/2024		No Scope
509848	RIVER CITY BUILDING SOLUTIONS, LLC	www.rivercitybuildingsolutions.com	12/14/2023 - 12/14/2025	12/18/2023 - 12/14/2025		No Scope
199634	ROOFSCAPES INC	https://studio-sustena.com/	5/15/2023 - 5/15/2025	5/15/2023 - 5/15/2025		No Scope
127718	ROTA MILL INC		1/4/2024 - 1/4/2026	1/22/2024 - 1/4/2026		No Scope
534687	ROYAL BEVERAGES LLC		1/6/2023 - 1/6/2025	1/24/2023 - 1/6/2025		No Scope
540923	RST TECHNICAL SERVICES LLC		1/8/2024 - 1/8/2026	1/22/2024 - 1/8/2026		No Scope
507848	SANDRA L. PALONE	sandrapalone.net	4/30/2024 - 4/30/2026	5/6/2024 - 4/30/2026		Location
426675	SCHROCK FENCE COMPANY INC		1/26/2024 - 1/26/2026	2/21/2024 - 1/26/2026		Location
156093	SCI TEK CONSULTANTS INC	www.scitekanswers.com	7/3/2024 - 7/3/2026	7/31/2024 - 7/3/2026		No Scope
554766	SCS LOGISTICS LLC		3/20/2023 - 3/20/2025	5/1/2023 - 3/20/2025		No Scope
129199	SECURE A HOME INC	https://sahinc.com/	11/1/2022 - 11/1/2024	11/10/2022 - 11/1/2024		No Scope
558062	SEMMEL EXCAVATING LLC		12/21/2023 - 12/21/2025	12/26/2023 - 12/21/2025		Location
468468	SHEESLEY & ASSOCIATES, LLC		3/29/2023 - 3/29/2025	4/3/2023 - 3/29/2025		No Scope

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
536619	SHEFFLER & COMPANY INC	www.sheffierco.com	11/29/2023 - 11/29/2025	12/18/2023 - 11/29/2025		Location
334775	SILVERBACK TOWING LLC	www.silverbacktowing.com	1/24/2023 - 12/5/2025	12/6/2023 - 12/5/2025		No Scope
546730	SINGH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY		5/13/2023 - 5/13/2025	5/15/2023 - 5/13/2025		No Scope
317808	SITE & STREAM LLC		4/20/2023 - 4/20/2025	4/25/2023 - 4/20/2025		Location
555531	STONE HAUL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		2/12/2024 - 2/12/2026	2/22/2024 - 2/12/2026		Location
208277	STREAMLINE ENGINEERING INC	www.streamlineengineering.net	11/1/2023 - 11/1/2025	11/8/2023 - 11/1/2025		No Scope
545657	STRONG WOMEN INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS		1/10/2023 - 1/10/2025	2/1/2023 - 1/10/2025		No Scope
365243	SUSQUEHANNA CIVIL INC	www.susquehannacivil.com	7/24/2023 - 7/24/2025	7/28/2023 - 7/24/2025		No Scope
406474	T L SHAFFER LLC	www.actoneassociates.com	9/25/2023 - 9/25/2025	10/18/2023 - 9/25/2025		No Scope
346860	TAG CONSTRUCTION LLC	www.tagconstructionllc.com	6/25/2024 - 6/25/2026	7/2/2024 - 6/25/2026		Equipment Rental
368821	TAHERI ARCHITECTURE INC	www.taheriarch.com	8/15/2023 - 8/15/2025	8/29/2023 - 8/15/2025		No Scope
429331	TALEVI AND HAESCHE, LLC	www.taleviandhaeschellc.com	1/4/2024 - 1/4/2026	2/5/2024 - 1/4/2026		No Scope
212375	TAMCO CONSTRUCTION INC	www.tamcodemolition.com	8/7/2023 - 8/7/2025	8/24/2023 - 8/7/2025		No Scope
505529	TESLA LABORATORIES INC	www.tesla.net				No Scope
215830	THA CONSULTING INC	www.tha-consulting.com	3/6/2023 - 3/6/2025	3/20/2023 - 3/6/2025		No Scope
354778	THE LEXIS GROUP LLC	www.thelexisgroupllc.com	8/30/2023 - 8/30/2025	10/10/2023 - 8/30/2025		Survey, QC
157780	THE MARKOSKY ENGINEERING GROUP INC	www.markosky.com	10/2/2023 - 10/2/2025	10/23/2023 - 10/2/2025		Location
381669	THERESA PEARCE SHEPHARD DBA	www.shephardrestoration.com	8/1/2024 - 8/1/2026	8/8/2024 - 8/1/2026		No Scope
372561	TIERRA CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LLC		1/8/2024 - 1/8/2026	1/22/2024 - 1/8/2026		Location
549973	TRAFFIQUE LLC		3/19/2024 - 3/19/2026	5/20/2024 - 3/19/2026		No Scope
152529	TRANS ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING		11/7/2023 - 11/7/2025	11/15/2023 - 11/7/2025		No Scope
370586	TRI-STATE WATERSTOPPERS LLC		3/4/2024 - 3/4/2026	3/20/2024 - 3/4/2026		No Scope
556536	TRITECH SERVICES GROUP, INC.		8/14/2023 - 8/14/2025	2/14/2024 - 8/14/2025		No Scope
543305	TRUEEDGE SOLUTIONS LLC	www.cupboardwagon.com	7/1/2024 - 7/1/2026	7/12/2024 - 7/1/2026		No Scope
208159	TUSICK & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS INC	www.tusickarchitects.com	12/7/2023 - 12/7/2025	12/11/2023 - 12/7/2025		No Scope
518622	UPSTUDIO LANDSCAPES LLC	www.upstudiolandscapes.com	10/2/2023 - 10/2/2025	10/16/2023 - 10/2/2025		No Scope
366408	URBAN GIS, INC		1/10/2024 - 1/10/2026	2/5/2024 - 1/10/2026		No Scope
119707	VALLEY SEEDING CO INC		3/21/2024 - 3/21/2026	5/15/2024 - 3/21/2026		Seeding

Search Criteria
Date: 8/31/2024
Identified as Qualified, Local Subcontractors/Suppliers

Counties: Berks
Dauphin
Lebanon
Lancaster
Northumberland
Schuylkill

UNSPSC Tree Clearing (70131500, 72141500)
E&S Controls/Seeding (70131500, 10151700, 70111500, 30121900, 81101500)
Hauling (7811800, 78121600)
Engineering/QC Testing/Survey (81102600, 81101500)
Fence (72154000, 30152000)
Equip Rental (72141700, 22101500)
Pipe (40171500, 40171600)
Structural Steel (72141000, 30103523)
CIP Concrete (72152700)
Excavation & Paving (72153900, 72141100)
Precast Structures (30103619)

Joel Baker

From: Joel Baker <Joelb@kcconstruct.com>
Sent: Friday, August 30, 2024 4:31 PM
To: Joel Baker
Subject: INVITATION TO BID - Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation



INVITATION TO BID
Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation
Fort Indiantown Gap
Bids are due by: September 13, 2024 12:00 PM

You have been invited to bid on this project. Will you be bidding?

[Yes](#)[No](#)[Unsure](#)[View Files and Project Details](#)

To: KC Construction Company

From: KC Construction Co.

Attn: Joel Baker
1737 Stout Drive
Ivyland, PA 18974

Joel Baker
1737 Stout Drive
Ivyland, PA 18974

Ph: 215-443-5553 /**Fax:** 215-443-0354

Ph: 267-961-0949 /**Fax:** 215-443-0354

Project: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

Address: Lake Road, Anneville, PA 17003

Bid Due: September 13, 2024 12:00 PM

Scope: The scope for this project encompasses the rehabilitation of a dam, approximately 27-ft high and 1180-ft long. The spillway consists of an excavated channel with a 110-ft long concrete weir. The dam impounds a 15.7-acre lake on Indiantown Run at Fort Indiantown Gap in Annville, PA

The Marquette Lake Dam Rehabilitation and Improvements Project includes demolition of existing auxiliary spillway and appurtenant structures, construction of new cast-in-place concrete principal spillway structure, improvements to principal spillway channel, improvements and restoration of principal spillway

intake tower, construction of new internal drainage system, and regrading downstream slope.

The Construction Contract duration shall be 730 calendar days.
RFIs are due 09/10/2024 by 10am.

Other Info:

This publicly bid PA DGS dam rehabilitation project is being released utilizing the Request for Proposal Contracting Method of Procurement by the Department of General Services, where DGS will consider technical qualifications, costs, and Small Diverse Business/Veteran Business Enterprise participation (SDB 7%, VBE 3%).

SMALL DIVERSE BUSINESSES AND VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO SUBMIT PROPOSALS FOR SUBCONTRACTING, MATERIALS, OR SERVICES.

Potential Subcontracting Opportunities:

Clearing & Grubbing, E&S Controls, QC Testing, Control of Water, Dewatering, Engineering Support, CIP Structural Concrete, Drilled Anchors, Hauling, Survey, Fencing & Gates, Permanent Restoration, Asphalt Paving, Heavy Equipment Rental, Dam Instrumentation

Material Supply:

Aggregates & RipRap, Sand, Ready-Mix Concrete, Precast Concrete Structures, Waterstop, Pipe and Geotextiles, Misc. Metals, Fencing & Railings, Temp Office Trailers

****** Subcontractors bidding on any scope that is identified as "Designated Critical Work" in the RFP, shall be prepared to include a completed Appendix G (and required attachments - 3 reference projects and safety reports), work plans, project schedule durations, key personnel descriptions and resumes with your bid. *** If you have any questions, please reach out to discuss further.***

We greatly appreciate early proposals all of which are held in strictest confidence. Please submit your proposal no later than the time requested above, late proposals provide insufficient time to review scope and clarify discrepancies. Let us know if you require takeoff quantities to quote. Thank you.

You are invited to bid on the following:

01000: MISC Trade

You have been invited to bid on this project. Will you be bidding?

Yes

No

Unsure

View Files and Project Details

Note: If you are unable to click on the above link, you can login at
[HTTPS://KCCCONSTRUCT.PIPELINESUITE.COM](https://kccconstruct.pipelinesuite.com)

Project ID:	300798
Security Key:	gK3ZTJqVJ

For help using the automated response link above, contact PipelineSuite Technical Support (949-222-0400 or support@pipelinesuite.com).

If you would like us to remove your email from our list, please reply to this email and ask to "Unsubscribe" from our list.



Bid Management Software © 2002-2024

Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation - Email Log

Processed: Deferred: Dropped: Bounced: Delivered: Opened: Clicked:

Click on the above actions for further clarification.

Destination	Details	Company	Request Date	Sent By							
ellisd@awkengineers.com	Show	AWK Consulting Engineers, Inc.	9/12/2024 2:25:05 PM ET	Joel Baker via Tim Wintermute							
newmant@awkengineers.com	Show	AWK Consulting Engineers, Inc.	9/12/2024 2:24:45 PM ET	Joel Baker via Tim Wintermute							
langand@awkengineers.com	Show	AWK Consulting Engineers, Inc.	9/12/2024 2:24:25 PM ET	Joel Baker via Tim Wintermute							
sean@naughtonenergy.com	Show	Naughton Energy	9/10/2024 10:09:05 AM ET	Joel Baker							
james.franza@lrcostanzo.com	Show	L.R. Costanzo	9/6/2024 2:35:40 PM ET	Joel Baker							
pginc@epix.net	Show	Stealth Clearing & Demo	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker							
tara@tagconstructionllc.com	Show	TAG Construction, LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker							
aisenberg@thelexisgrouppllc.com	Show	The Lexis Group LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker							
landerson@safegardgroup.com	Show	The Safegard Group, Inc.	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker							
mgoffredo@stealthcd.com	Show	Stealth Clearing & Demo	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker							
csantoleri@safegardgroup.com	Show	The Safegard Group, Inc.	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker							
ruggerysteel@gmail.com	Show	Veteran Rebar LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker							

<u>Destination</u> ⇅	<u>Details</u> ⇅	<u>Company</u> ⇅	<u>Request Date</u> ⇅	<u>Sent By</u> ⇅	➡	🌐	🔒	⬅	✓	📎	🌐
jclarke@ramtcorporation.com	Show	Ram-T	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
crawson@terrehill.com	Show	Terre Hill	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
mburke@epix.net	Show	VALLEY SEEDING COMPANY, INC.	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
becky@northsuburbantree.com	Show	NORTH SUBURBAN TREE	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	🌐
mnon@PMWI.net	Show	PLEASANT MOUNT WELDING INC.	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
lamar @lbconstructionenterprises.com	Show	LB Construction Enterprise	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	🌐
tsalle@quandel.com	Show	PERFORMANCE CONSTRUCTION	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
melissam@promaxfence.com	Show	Pro Max Fence Systems, LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
estimating@ramtcorporation.com	Show	Ram-T	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
pcep@pa.net	Show	Perry County Excavating & Paving	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
jess@northsuburbantree.com	Show	NORTH SUBURBAN TREE	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
esumating @promaxfence.com	Show	Pro Max Fence Systems, LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
foneill@pmwi.net	Show	PLEASANT MOUNT WELDING INC.	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
jonathan.fritz@pennsysupply.com	Show	PENNSY SUPPLY	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	🌐
garrett@northsuburbantree.com	Show	NORTH SUBURBAN TREE	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	

Destination ↕	Details ↕	Company ↕	Request Date ↕	Sent By ↕	➡	🕒	🔒	⬅	✓	📎	🌐
estimating@monarchproducts.net	Show	Monarch Products	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
garin.peck@metzlerfp.com	Show	Metzler	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
mark@northsuburbantree.com	Show	NORTH SUBURBAN TREE	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
dfrace@quandel.com	Show	PERFORMANCE CONSTRUCTION	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
john@lbconstructionenterprises.com	Show	LB Construction Enterprise	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
zachary.keller@lbh2o.com	Show	LB Water	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
Julie@JMDBP.com	Show	JMD Building Products	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	🌐
tyler.gehlhaus@ferguson.com	Show	Ferguson	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
gundyexca@yahoo.com	Show	Gundy Excavating and Paving	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker			🔒				
candy.frye@lrcostanzo.com	Show	L.R. Costanzo	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
shoffer@hbengr.com	Show	HB Engineering Inc.	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
dallwein@honorengineer.com	Show	Honor Engineer Company	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
hrobinson@geiconsultants.com	Show	GEI (Design)	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
Nicholas.Costanzo@lrcostanzo.com	Show	L.R. Costanzo	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
ElvinEBClearing@aol.com	Show	EB Clearing	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	🌐

<u>Destination</u> ⇅	<u>Details</u> ⇅	<u>Company</u> ⇅	<u>Request Date</u> ⇅	<u>Sent By</u> ⇅	➡	🌐	🔴	⬅	✓	📎	🌐
james.franza@lrcostanzo.com	Show	L.R. Costanzo	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
emilee@eandecontractorsinc.com	Show	E&E Contractors Inc	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	🌐
ginoy@kcconstruct.com	Show	KC Construction Company	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
dustintraver1981@gmail.com	Show	Dustin Traver	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
dwayne@eichelbergers.com	Show	EICHELBERGERS INC.	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
joelb@kcconstruct.com	Show	KC Construction Company	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
rebar@cvn.net	Show	E&E Contractors Inc	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
myrianp@kcconstruct.com	Show	KC Construction Company	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
jeffrey@jmdbp.com	Show	JMD Building Products	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
timw@kcconstruct.com	Show	KC Construction Company	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
Mbeeghly@beeghlytree.com	Show	Beeghly Tree	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
rbeeghly@beeghlytree.com	Show	Beeghly Tree	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
kburton@allstatesbonding.com	Show	Allstates Bonding Co.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
bobd@centralclayproducts.com	Show	CENTRAL CLAY PRODUCTS, INC	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
jabraham@absteelinc.net	Show	AB Steel, Inc	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡	🌐		⬅			

Destination ↕	Details ↕	Company ↕	Request Date ↕	Sent By ↕	➡	👤	🔒	⬅	✓	📎	🌐
info@amlogging.com	Show	AM Logging	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
mmattox@allstatesbonding.com	Show	Allstates Bonding Co.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
estimating@baselinecontracting.com	Show	Baseline Contracting	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
vgiorgio@allstatesbonding.com	Show	Allstates Bonding Co.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
kannreese@verizon.net	Show	Concrete Simplicity Consulting	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
crosby@askengineers.com	Show	AWK Consulting Engineers, Inc.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡	👤		⬅			
sthartfencingllc@gmail.com	Show	David St. Hart Fencing, LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	🌐
markp@centralclayproducts.com	Show	CENTRAL CLAY PRODUCTS, INC	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
dsallen@americancandc.com	Show	American Construction & Concrete LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
debbie@ctipa.com	Show	COOPER TRADING, INC.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
sales@bloomet.com	Show	Bloomsburg Metal Company LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
djamieson@allstatesbonding.com	Show	Allstates Bonding Co.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
ja@go-caliber.com	Show	Caliber Field Services Inc.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	

Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

Updated on Oct 7, 2024 @ 12:00am ET

Events	
Pre-bid Meeting	Aug 27, 2024 @ 2:00pm ET A PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE has been scheduled at Fort Indiantown Gap in Lebanon County, at building 12-97 (Near the project site and outside the base security fence. Building is at the intersection of Asher Miner Rd and Clement Ave.). Site walk to follow. Refer to Location Map in Bid Folder. All potential proposers are invited and urged to attend this Pre-Proposal Conference.
Bid Date	Oct 8, 2024 @ 2:00pm ET Extended From 09/17/2024 at 2:00 PM ET. Mailed proposals must be received by the Department of General Services in the Lobby of the Arsenal Building, 1800 Herr Street, Harrisburg, PA, prior to the Proposal Submission Deadline Date and Time regardless of method of delivery used.
Start Date	Nov 18, 2024 ET
End Date	Nov 18, 2026 ET

Details	
Project ID	5510588
Status	GC Bidding
Bid Type	Open GC Bidding
Sector	Public - State/Provincial
Project Value	\$13,000,000
Project Type	Site Work
Building Use	Water / Sewer
Union Labor	Unknown

Documents

0

Plans

0

Specifications

0

Addenda

0

Other

Location

To Be Determined, Harrisburg, PA 17102 US

Description

Site work for a water / sewer project in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Completed plans call for site work for a water / sewer project. Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation. ESTIMATED RANGE: .1 General - \$12,000,000 - \$13,000,000. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES = (.1) \$5,000.00 per day. The Department of General Services Capital Programs and the Bureau of Diversity, Inclusion and Small Business Opportunities (BDISBO) identified this procurement as eligible for the setting of Small Diverse Business (SDB) and/or Veteran Business Enterprise (VBE) participation goals. In addition, there will be no points allocated toward SDB/SB participation for this procurement. This is a significant programmatic change from the SDB and SB Participation program contained in prior Projects issued by Capital Programs. Proposers now must agree to meet the SDB and VBE Participation Goals in full or demonstrate that they have made Good Faith Efforts to meet the Goals. Refer to the Request for Proposals section regarding Small Diverse Business and Veteran Business Enterprise Participation for further information. The Goals for each Prime Contract is as follows: SDB AND VBE GOALS.1 General Construction - ALL BASE BIDS (#1, #2 & #3) SDB = 7% VBE = 3%. Duration: 730 Calendar Days from date of Initial Job Conference.

Contacts

Name	Role	Company Name	Location	Phone	Fax	Email	Bid Value
-	Owner	Pennsylvania Department of General Services (DGS) - Executive Office	Harrisburg, PA	(717) 787-5996	(717) 772-2026		\$0
Cheryl Freyser	Interested Hotel / Motel	Springwood Hospitality	Harrisburg, PA	(717) 775-7884		cfreyser@gospringwood.com	\$0
Joel Baker	General Contractor Prospective Bidder	KC Construction	Ivyland, PA	(215) 443-5553	(215) 443-0354	joelb@kcconstruct.com	\$0
Joel Baker	Plan Holder	KC Construction	Ivyland, PA	(215) 443-5553	(215) 443-0354	joelb@kcconstruct.com	\$0
Ray Ott	Interested Supplier	Desuta Concrete Forms	Belle Vernon, PA	(724) 518-7414		ray@desutaconcreteforms.com	\$0
Roberto Cartagena Trench Safety	Interested Subcontractor	Sunbelt Rentals	Trainer, PA			roberto.cartagena@sunbeltrentals.com	\$0

SALES DEPARTMENT	Interested Supplier	HOLBROOK PLASTIC PIPE SUPPLY, INC.	Holbrook, NY	(631) 588-6880	info@holbrookpipe.com	\$0
Susan Stanisc	Contracts Administrator	Pennsylvania Department of General Services (DGS) - Executive Office	Harrisburg, PA	(717) 783-3273	(717) 772-2026 sstanisc@pa.gov	\$0

Trades

01 - General Requirements 5 Trade Codes	Summary - 011000 Administrative Requirements - 013000 Quality Requirements - 014000 Temporary Facilities and Controls - 015000 Execution and Closeout Requirements - 017000
02 - Existing Conditions 3 Trade Codes	Subsurface Investigation - 023000 Site Remediation - 025000 Facility Remediation - 028000
03 - Concrete 5 Trade Codes	Concrete Forming and Accessories - 031000 Concrete Reinforcing - 032000 Cast-in-Place Concrete - 033000 Precast Concrete - 034000 Mass Concrete - 037000
04 - Masonry 2 Trade Codes	Unit Masonry - 042000 Stone Assemblies - 044000
05 - Metals 5 Trade Codes	Structural Metal Framing - 051000 Metal Joists - 052000 Cold-Formed Metal Framing - 054000 Metal Fabrications - 055000 Decorative Metal - 057000
06 - Wood, Plastics, and Composites 5 Trade Codes	Rough Carpentry - 061000 Finish Carpentry - 062000 Architectural Woodwork - 064000 Plastic Fabrications - 066000 Composite Fabrications - 068000
07 - Thermal and Moisture Protection 4 Trade Codes	Dampproofing and Waterproofing - 071000 Thermal Protection - 072000 Roofing and Siding Panels - 074000 Membrane Roofing - 075000
08 - Openings 4 Trade Codes	Doors and Frames - 081000 Hardware - 087000 Glazing - 088000 Louvers and Vents - 089000
09 - Finishes 4 Trade Codes	Plaster and Gypsum Board - 092000 Tiling - 093000 Flooring - 096000 Painting and Coating - 099000
10 - Specialties 4 Trade Codes	Information Specialties - 101000 Interior Specialties - 102000 Storage Specialties - 105000 Exterior Specialties - 107000

11 - Equipment 1 Trade Codes	Vehicle and Pedestrian Equipment - 111000
13 - Special Construction 2 Trade Codes	Special Structures - 133000 Integrated Construction - 134000
14 - Conveying Equipment 1 Trade Codes	Elevators - 142000
21 - Fire Suppression 2 Trade Codes	Water-Based Fire-Suppression Systems - 211000 Fire-Suppression Water Storage - 214000
22 - Plumbing 4 Trade Codes	Plumbing Piping - 221000 Plumbing Equipment - 223000 Plumbing Fixtures - 224000 Pool and Fountain Plumbing Systems - 225000
23 - Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) 3 Trade Codes	Facility Fuel Systems - 231000 HVAC Air Distribution - 233000 Central Heating Equipment - 235000
26 - Electrical 2 Trade Codes	Low-Voltage Electrical Distribution - 262000 Lighting - 265000
27 - Communications 2 Trade Codes	Voice Communications - 273000 Distributed Communications and Monitoring Systems - 275000
31 - Earthwork 4 Trade Codes	Site Clearing - 311000 Earth Moving - 312000 Excavation Support and Protection - 315000 Special Foundations and Load-Bearing Elements - 316000
32 - Exterior Improvements 5 Trade Codes	Bases, Ballasts, and Paving - 321000 Site Improvements - 323000 Wetlands - 327000 Irrigation - 328000 Planting - 329000
33 - Utilities 4 Trade Codes	Water Utilities - 331000 Hydrocarbon Utilities - 335000 Hydronic and Steam Energy Utilities - 336000 Communications Utilities - 338000
41 - Material Processing and Handling Equipment 2 Trade Codes	Bulk Material Processing Equipment - 411000 Piece Material Handling Equipment - 412000
44 - Pollution and Waste Control Equipment 1 Trade Codes	Water Pollution Control Equipment - 444000

Task List

There are currently no tasks for this project

Notes ◦

No notes have been created.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 4 – Additional Information Regarding Rejected SDB Quotes

This form must be completed if Part 2 indicates that an SDB quote was rejected because the Offeror is using a non-SDB or is self-performing the Identified Items of Work. List the Identified Items of Work, state whether the work will be self-performed or performed by a non-SDB, and if applicable, state the name of the non-SDB firm. Also include the names of all SDBs and non-SDB firms that provided a quote and the amount of each quote.

Describe Identified Items of Work not being performed by SDBs (include specific section from bid or proposal)	Self-performing or using non-SDB (provide name of non-SDB if applicable)	Amount of non-SDB quote \$	Name of other firms that provided quotes and whether they are SDB	Amount quoted \$	Reason why SDB quote was rejected along with brief explanation
Clearing and Grubbing	☐ self-performing ☒ using Non-SDB Name: Stealth Clearing & Demo	\$ 38,250	☒ SDB ☐ Non-SDB Name: North Suburban	\$ 104,500	☒ price ☐ capabilities ☐ other Cost not competitive
	☐ self-performing ☐ using Non-SDB Name:		☐ SDB ☐ Non-SDB Name:		☐ price ☐ capabilities ☐ other
	☐ self-performing ☐ using Non-SDB Name:		☐ SDB ☐ Non-SDB Name:		☐ price ☐ capabilities ☐ other
	☐ self-performing ☐ using Non-SDB Name:		☐ SDB ☐ Non-SDB Name:		☐ price ☐ capabilities ☐ other
	☐ self-performing ☐ using Non-SDB Name:		☐ SDB ☐ Non-SDB Name:		☐ price ☐ capabilities ☐ other

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF
SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 5 – SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate

1. It is hereby certified that the firm of AB Steel Inc.
(Name of SDB)

located at 3468 Birch Avenue
(Number) (Street)

Allentown, PA 18103
(City) (State) (Zip)

was offered an opportunity to bid on Solicitation No. C-0960-0086 Phase 001

by KC Construction Co.
(Name of Bidder/Offeror's Firm)

2. AB Steel Inc. (SDB), is either unavailable for the work/service or
unable to prepare a Proposal for this project for the following reason(s):

Non responsive

(Signature of SDB's Representative) (Title) (Date)

(DGS SDB Certification #) (Telephone #)

***** 3.
If the SDB does not complete this form, the bidder/offeror must complete the following:

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the above-listed SDB is either unavailable for the work/service for this project, is unable to prepare a Proposal, or did not respond to a request for a price Proposal and has not completed the above portion of this submittal.


(Signature of Bidder/Offeror)

Chief Estimator
(Title)

10/8/24
(Date)

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF
SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 5 – SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate

1. It is hereby certified that the firm of Cooper Trading Inc.
(Name of SDB)

located at 1078 Portal Ln
(Number) (Street)
N. Huntingdon, PA 15642
(City) (State) (Zip)

was offered an opportunity to bid on Solicitation No. C-0960-0086 Phase 001

by KC Construction Co.
(Name of Bidder/Offeror's Firm)

2. Cooper Trading Inc. (SDB), is either unavailable for the work/service or
unable to prepare a Proposal for this project for the following reason(s):

Non responsive

(Signature of SDB's Representative) (Title) (Date)

(DGS SDB Certification #) (Telephone #)

***** 3.

If the SDB does not complete this form, the bidder/offeror must complete the following:

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the above-listed SDB is either unavailable for the work/service for this project, is unable to prepare a Proposal, or did not respond to a request for a price Proposal and has not completed the above portion of this submittal.

 Chief Estimator 10/8/24
(Signature of Bidder/Offeror) (Title) (Date)

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF
SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 5 – SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate

1. It is hereby certified that the firm of Bloomsburg Metal Company
(Name of SDB)

located at 610 No. Pennsylvania Ave.
(Number) (Street)

Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
(City) (State) (Zip)

was offered an opportunity to bid on Solicitation No. C-0960-0086 Phase 001

by KC Construction Co.
(Name of Bidder/Offeror's Firm)

2. Bloomsburg Metal Company (SDB), is either unavailable for the work/service or
unable to prepare a Proposal for this project for the following reason(s):

Non responsive

(Signature of SDB's Representative) (Title) (Date)

(DGS SDB Certification #) (Telephone #)

***** 3.
If the SDB does not complete this form, the bidder/offeror must complete the following:

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the above-listed SDB is either unavailable for the work/service for this project, is unable to prepare a Proposal, or did not respond to a request for a price Proposal and has not completed the above portion of this submittal.

 Chief Estimator 10/8/24
(Signature of Bidder/Offeror) (Title) (Date)

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF
SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 5 – SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate

1. It is hereby certified that the firm of Caliber Field Services Inc.
(Name of SDB)

located at 378 Sawmill Rd
(Number) (Street)
Lake Ariel, PA 18436
(City) (State) (Zip)

was offered an opportunity to bid on Solicitation No. C-0960-0086 Phase 001

by KC Construction Co.
(Name of Bidder/Offeror's Firm)

2. Caliber Field Services Inc. (SDB), is either unavailable for the work/service or
unable to prepare a Proposal for this project for the following reason(s):

Non responsive

(Signature of SDB's Representative) (Title) (Date)

(DGS SDB Certification #) (Telephone #)

***** 3.
If the SDB does not complete this form, the bidder/offeror must complete the following:

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the above-listed SDB is either unavailable for the work/service
for this project, is unable to prepare a Proposal, or did not respond to a request for a price Proposal and
has not completed the above portion of this submittal.


(Signature of Bidder/Offeror)

Chief Estimator 10/8/24
(Title) (Date)

SDB-2
SDB PARTICIPATION SUBMITTAL

Bidder/Offeror: KC Construction Co. **Solicitation # :** C-0960-0086 Phase 001

Solicitation Title: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

Discipline: .1 GC (.1 GC, .2 HVAC, .3 Plumbing, or .4 Electrical)

Base Bid: 3.00 (identify the corresponding Base Bid for this SDB Participation Submittal)

CHECK ONE, AND ONLY ONE, BOX. FAILURE TO COMPLY WILL RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR BID/PROPOSAL.

Click on bold titles to navigate to that specific page.

☐ **I agree to meet the SDB participation goal in full.**

I have completed and am submitting with my bid or proposal an **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-3)**, which is required in order to be considered for award.

☒ **I am requesting a partial waiver of the SDB participation goal.**

After making good faith outreach efforts as more fully described in the **Guidance for Documenting Good Faith Efforts to Meet the SDB Participation Goal**, I am unable to achieve the total SDB participation goal for this solicitation and am requesting a partial waiver of the SDB participation goal.

I have completed and am submitting with my bid or proposal both of the following, which are required in order to be considered for award:

1. an **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-3)** for that portion of the SDB participation goal that I will meet; AND
2. a **Good Faith Efforts Waiver Request** for the portion of the SDB participation goals that I am unable to meet.

☐ **I am requesting a full waiver of the SDB participation goal**

After making good faith outreach efforts as more fully described in the **Guidance for Documenting Good Faith Efforts to Meet the SDB Participation Goal**, I am unable to achieve any part of the SDB participation goal for this solicitation and am requesting a full waiver of the SDB participation goal.

I have completed and am submitting with my bid or proposal a **Good Faith Efforts Waiver Request** for the complete SDB participation goal, which is required in order to be considered for award.

NOTE: SDB primes who are submitting as bidders or offerors must complete an **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-3)** identifying any self-performance towards the SDB participation goal.

SDB-3
SDB UTILIZATION SCHEDULE

Bidder/Offorer: KC Construction Co.

Solicitation # : C-0960-0086 Phase 001 **Solicitation Title:** Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

List in the chart below SDBs (including where applicable a prime bidder or offeror is self-performing a portion of the work) that will be used to meet the SDB participation goal (add additional pages if necessary). Submit a **Letter of Commitment (SDB-3.1)** for each SDB subcontractor, supplier, or manufacturer (add additional Letters of Commitment as necessary).

SDB Name SAP Vendor Number (6-digit number provided by SDB) SDB Verification Number (located on DGS SDB verification)	Type of SDB (check all that apply)	Description of Work to be Performed (Statement of Work/Specification reference)	% Commitment (or % of work to be self-performed by SDB bidder/offorer)	Dollar Value of Commitment (after applying any calculation per SDB-1, Section IV, Calculating SDB participation)
Name: <u>ABC IT Solutions</u> SAP Vendor Number: <u>123456</u> SDB Verification Number: <u>123456-2023-09-SB-M</u>	MBE	IT staffing resources	%	\$
Name: <u>Concrete Simplicity Consulting & Supply LLC</u> SAP Vendor Number: <u>334155</u> SDB Verification Number: <u>334155-2024-02-SDB-W</u>	☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Supply Pipe and Concrete Accessories	0.30 %	\$ 39,000
Name: <u>E & E Contractors Inc.</u> SAP Vendor Number: <u>351267</u> SDB Verification Number: <u>351267-2023-08-SDB-W</u>	☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Supply and Install Rebar	2.96 %	\$ 385,000
Name: <u>Perry County Excavating & Paving</u> SAP Vendor Number: <u>379919</u> SDB Verification Number: <u>379919-2024-02-SDB-W</u>	☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Hauling	1.15 %	\$ 150,000
Name: <u>Valley Seeding Co. Inc.</u> SAP Vendor Number: <u>119707</u> SDB Verification Number: <u>119707-2024-03-SDB-W</u>	☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	E&S Controls, Seeding	0.61 %	\$ 80,000
Attach additional sheets if necessary			Total % SDB commitment: <u>5.02</u>	Total \$ amount: <u>\$ 654,000</u>

SDB-3.1
LETTER OF COMMITMENT

This Letter of Commitment serves as confirmation of the commitment by the prime Bidder or Offeror to utilize the Small Diverse Business (SDB) on the below-referenced Solicitation/Project.
Solicitation #: C-0960-0086.1 Solicitation Name: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

	Bidder/Offeror Information	SDB Information
Name	KC Construction Company	E & E Contractors Inc.
Address	1737 Stout Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974	633 Meadow Mountain Dr., Ste. 2, McConnellsburg, PA 17233
Point of Contact	Joel Baker	Emilee Chafardon Commerford
Telephone #	(215) 443-5553	(717) 485-4443
Email address	Joelb@kcconstruct.com	emilee@eandecontractorsinc.com

Services/Supplies and Time Frame. If Bidder/Offeror is the successful vendor, the SDB shall perform or provide the following services or supplies during the term of the prime contract, as more specifically set forth below:

Services or supplies the SDB will provide:	Supply and Install Rebar
Specific Time Frame the SDB will provide the services or supplies:	

Dollar Value of Commitment. These service or supplies for contract/fee indicated in the table below shall be for the term of the contract.

COMMITMENT TABLE	Total Contract/Fee Commitment Value	Allowable Participation Percentage	Allowable Participation Value equals Dollar Value Commitment on SDB-3
	(c)	(d)	(c) x (d) = (e)
SDB Subcontractor - performs at least 50% of the value of the subcontract with its own forces	\$385,000.00	100%	\$385,000.00
SDB Manufacturer - produces on premise material, supplies, articles or equipment required for contract.		100%	
SDB Stocking Suppliers - maintains materials on premises that are bought and stored and required for the contract.		60%	
SDB Non-stocking Supplier - Service Fee Only - Does not carry inventory.		100%	

SDB verified*. By signing below, the SDB represents that it meets the SDB requirements set forth in the Solicitation and all required documentation has been provided to the Bidder/Offeror for its SDB submission.

Sincerely,

Joel Baker

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Printed name


Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Signature

Acknowledged

Emilee Chafardon Commerford

SDB Point of Contact Printed name


SDB Point of Contact Signature

* The work performed by a firm that is dually verified as both an SDB and VBE will be counted by BDISBO towards fulfilling both the SDB and VBE commitments unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing and approved by BDISBO and the Issuing Office. See SDB-1 Instructions, Section II, Paragraph 4 for example of how work performed by a firm that is dually verified is credited.

SDB-3.1
LETTER OF COMMITMENT

This Letter of Commitment serves as confirmation of the commitment by the prime Bidder or Offeror to utilize the Small Diverse Business (SDB) on the below-referenced Solicitation/Project.

Solicitation #: C-0960-0086.1 Solicitation Name: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

	Bidder/Offeror Information	SDB Information
Name	KC Construction Company	Perry County Excavating & Paving
Address	1737 Stout Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974	3297 Cold Storage Rd., New Bloomfield, PA 17068
Point of Contact	Joel Baker	Tara Dawn Hazen
Telephone #	(215) 443-5553	(717) 645-7608
Email address	Joelb@kcconstruct.com	pcep@pa.net

Services/Supplies and Time Frame. If Bidder/Offeror is the successful vendor, the SDB shall perform or provide the following services or supplies during the term of the prime contract, as more specifically set forth below:

Services or supplies the SDB will provide:	Hauling
Specific Time Frame the SDB will provide the services or supplies:	2 trucks / May 2025-Sept 2025 & April 2026-Aug 2026. Hauling aggregate amounts specified in email 10/2/24 email. \$130 per hour, per truck + travel & \$230 per hour, per truck + travel. Extra truck will be additional fees.

Dollar Value of Commitment. These service or supplies for contract/fee indicated in the table below shall be for the term of the contract.

COMMITMENT TABLE	Total Contract/Fee Commitment Value	Allowable Participation Percentage	Allowable Participation Value equals Dollar Value Commitment on SDB-3
	(c)	(d)	(c) x (d) = (e)
SDB Subcontractor - performs at least 50% of the value of the subcontract with its own forces	\$150,000.00	100%	\$150,000.00
SDB Manufacturer - produces on premise material, supplies, articles or equipment required for contract.		100%	
SDB Stocking Suppliers - maintains materials on premises that are bought and stored and required for the contract.		60%	
SDB Non-stocking Supplier - Service Fee Only - Does not carry inventory.		100%	

SDB verified*. By signing below, the SDB represents that it meets the SDB requirements set forth in the Solicitation and all required documentation has been provided to the Bidder/Offeror for its SDB submission.

Sincerely,

Joel Baker

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Printed name

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Signature

Acknowledged

Tara Dawn Hazen

SDB Point of Contact Printed name

SDB Point of Contact Signature

* The work performed by a firm that is dually verified as both an SDB and VBE will be counted by BDISBO towards fulfilling both the SDB and VBE commitments unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing and approved by BDISBO and the Issuing Office. See SDB-1 Instructions, Section II, Paragraph 4 for example of how work performed by a firm that is dually verified is credited.

SDB-3.1
LETTER OF COMMITMENT

This Letter of Commitment serves as confirmation of the commitment by the prime Bidder or Offeror to utilize the Small Diverse Business (SDB) on the below-referenced Solicitation/Project.

Solicitation #: C-0960-0086.1 Solicitation Name: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

	Bidder/Offeror Information	SDB Information
Name	KC Construction Co.	Concrete Simplicity Consulting & Supply LLC
Address	1737 Stout Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974	388 Thompson Road, Woodland, PA 16881
Point of Contact	Joel Baker	Karen A. Reese
Telephone #	(215) 443-5553	(814) 857-7500
Email address	Joelb@kcoconstruct.com	APConcreteSimplicity@gmail.com

Services/Supplies and Time Frame. If Bidder/Offeror is the successful vendor, the SDB shall perform or provide the following services or supplies during the term of the prime contract, as more specifically set forth below:

Services or supplies the SDB will provide:	Pipe and Fittings, Concrete Accessories
Specific Time Frame the SDB will provide the services or supplies:	Summer 2025

Dollar Value of Commitment. These service or supplies for contract/fee indicated in the table below shall be for the term of the contract.

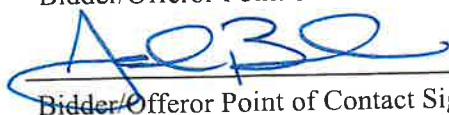
COMMITMENT TABLE	Total Contract/Fee Commitment Value	Allowable Participation Percentage	Allowable Participation Value equals Dollar Value Commitment on SDB-3
	(c)	(d)	(c) x (d) = (e)
SDB Subcontractor - performs at least 50% of the value of the subcontract with its own forces		100%	
SDB Manufacturer - produces on premise material, supplies, articles or equipment required for contract.		100%	
SDB Stocking Suppliers - maintains materials on premises that are bought and stored and required for the contract.	\$65,000.00	60%	\$39,000.00
SDB Non-stockung Supplier - Service Fee Only -Does not carry inventory.		100%	

SDB verified*. By signing below, the SDB represents that it meets the SDB requirements set forth in the Solicitation and all required documentation has been provided to the Bidder/Offeror for its SDB submission.

Sincerely,

Joel Baker

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Printed name



Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Signature

Acknowledged

Karen A. Reese

SDB Point of Contact Printed name

Karen A. Reese

Digitally signed by Karen A. Reese
Date: 2024.10.07 10:33:44 -04'00'

SDB Point of Contact Signature

* The work performed by a firm that is dually verified as both an SDB and VBE will be counted by BDISBO towards fulfilling both the SDB and VBE commitments unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing and approved by BDISBO and the Issuing Office. See SDB-1 Instructions, Section II, Paragraph 4 for example of how work performed by a firm that is dually verified is credited.

SDB-3.1
LETTER OF COMMITMENT

This Letter of Commitment serves as confirmation of the commitment by the prime Bidder or Offeror to utilize the Small Diverse Business (SDB) on the below-referenced Solicitation/Project.

Solicitation #: C-0960-0086.1 Solicitation Name: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

	Bidder/Offeror Information	SDB Information
Name	KC Construction Company	Valley Seeding Co. Inc.
Address	1737 Stout Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974	306 W. County Road, Sugarloaf, PA 18249
Point of Contact	Joel Baker	Mary Lou Burke
Telephone #	(215) 443-5553	(570) 788-3338
Email address	Joelb@kcconstruct.com	vsci@epix.net

Services/Supplies and Time Frame. If Bidder/Offeror is the successful vendor, the SDB shall perform or provide the following services or supplies during the term of the prime contract, as more specifically set forth below:

Services or supplies the SDB will provide:	E&S Controls , Seeding
Specific Time Frame the SDB will provide the services or supplies:	Spring 2025, Spring 2026

Dollar Value of Commitment. These service or supplies for contract/fee indicated in the table below shall be for the term of the contract.

COMMITMENT TABLE	Total Contract/Fee Commitment Value	Allowable Participation Percentage	Allowable Participation Value equals Dollar Value Commitment on SDB-3
	(c)	(d)	(c) x (d) = (e)
SDB Subcontractor - performs at least 50% of the value of the subcontract with its own forces	\$80,000.00	100%	\$80,000.00
SDB Manufacturer - produces on premise material, supplies, articles or equipment required for contract.		100%	
SDB Stocking Suppliers - maintains materials on premises that are bought and stored and required for the contract.		60%	
SDB Non-stocking Supplier - Service Fee Only -Does not carry inventory.		100%	

SDB verified*. By signing below, the SDB represents that it meets the SDB requirements set forth in the Solicitation and all required documentation has been provided to the Bidder/Offeror for its SDB submission.

Sincerely,

Joel Baker

Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Printed name



Bidder/Offeror Point of Contact Signature

Acknowledged

Mary L. Burke, President
SDB Point of Contact Printed name



SDB Point of Contact Signature

* The work performed by a firm that is dually verified as both an SDB and VBE will be counted by BDISBO towards fulfilling both the SDB and VBE commitments unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing and approved by BDISBO and the Issuing Office. See SDB-1 Instructions, Section II, Paragraph 4 for example of how work performed by a firm that is dually verified is credited.

SDB-5 GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Project Description:	Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation
Commonwealth Agency Name:	Department of General Services, Bureau of Capital Project Design Management
Solicitation #:	DGS C-0960-0086 Phase 001
Solicitation Due Date and Time:	10/6/24 2:00 pm

Bidder/Offoror Company Name:	KC Construction Co.
Bidder/Offoror Contact Name:	Joel Baker
Bidder/Offoror Contact Email:	joelb@kcconstruct.com
Bidder/Offoror Contact Phone Number:	(215) 443-5553

Part 1 – Identified Items of Work Offoror Made Available to SDBs

Identify those items of contract work that the Offoror made available to SDBs. This includes, where appropriate, those items the Offoror identified and subdivided into economically feasible units to facilitate the SDB participation. For each item listed, show the anticipated percentage of the total contract cost. Offoror must demonstrate that enough work to meet the SDB participation goal was made available to SDBs, and the total percentage of the items of work identified for SDB participation met or exceeded the SDB participation goal set for the procurement.

Identified Items of Work	Was this work listed in the solicitation?	Does Offoror normally self-perform this work?	Was this work made available to SDB Firms? If not, explain why.
Concrete Accessories	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Drilling	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no
E&S Controls / Seeding	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Engineering / QC Testing	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Equipment Rental	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no

Attach additional sheets if necessary.

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

SDB-5

Project Description:	Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation
Commonwealth Agency Name:	Department of General Services, Bureau of Capital Project Design Management
Solicitation #:	DGS C-0960-0086 Phase 001
Solicitation Due Date and Time:	10/8/24 2:00 pm
Bidder/Offoror Company Name:	KC Construction Co.
Bidder/Offoror Contact Name:	Joel Baker
Bidder/Offoror Contact Email:	joelb@kcconstruction.com
Bidder/Offoror Contact Phone Number:	(215) 443-5553

Part 1 – Identified Items of Work Offoror Made Available to SDBs

Identify those items of contract work that the Offoror made available to SDBs. This includes, where appropriate, those items the Offoror identified and subdivided into economically feasible units to facilitate the SDB participation. For each item listed, show the anticipated percentage of the total contract cost. Offoror must demonstrate that enough work to meet the SDB participation goal was made available to SDBs, and the total percentage of the items of work identified for SDB participation met or exceeded the SDB participation goal set for the procurement.

Identified Items of Work	Was this work listed in the solicitation?	Does Offoror normally self-perform this work?	Was this work made available to SDB Firms? If not, explain why.
Excavating / Hauling / Paving	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Fence	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Fuel	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Pipe	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Rebar	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ yes ☐ no

Attach additional sheets if necessary.

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Project Description:	Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation
Commonwealth Agency Name:	Department of General Services, Bureau of Capital Project Design Management
Solicitation #:	DGS C-0960-0086 Phase 001
Solicitation Due Date and Time:	10/8/24 2:00 pm

Bidder/Offoror Company Name:	KC Construction Co.
Bidder/Offoror Contact Name:	Joel Baker
Bidder/Offoror Contact Email:	joelb@kccconstruct.com
Bidder/Offoror Contact Phone Number:	(215) 443-5553

Part 1 – Identified Items of Work Offoror Made Available to SDBs

Identify those items of contract work that the Offoror made available to SDBs. This includes, where appropriate, those items the Offoror identified and subdivided into economically feasible units to facilitate the SDB participation. For each item listed, show the anticipated percentage of the total contract cost. Offoror must demonstrate that enough work to meet the SDB participation goal was made available to SDBs, and the total percentage of the items of work identified for SDB participation met or exceeded the SDB participation goal set for the procurement.

Identified Items of Work	Was this work listed in the solicitation?	Does Offoror normally self-perform this work?	Was this work made available to SDB Firms? If not, explain why.
Survey	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no
Tree Clearing	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no
	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no
	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no
	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no

Attach additional sheets if necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: AB Steel Inc. ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Rebar	Date: 9/11/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/12/24 10:28 am Spoke with: General Mailbox Left Message: Voice Mail	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: AWK Consulting Engineers, Inc. ☒ MBE ☐ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Survey	Date: 9/11/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/12/24 2:23 pm Spoke with: Deborah Ellis Left Message:	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: Bloomsburg Metal Company LLC ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Rebar	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 10/3/24 4:47 pm Spoke with: Left Message: Unable to leave message - No voice mail available	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: Caliber Field Services Inc. ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Drilling	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 10/3/24 4:50 pm Spoke with: General Mailbox Left Message: Voice Mail	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: Concrete Simplicity Consulting ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Pipe and Fittings, Concrete Accessories	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: Cooper Trading Inc. ☒ MBE ☐ WBE ☐ LGTB ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Concrete Accessories	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 10/3/24 4:53 pm Spoke with: General Mailbox Left Message: Voice Mail	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: E & E Contractors Inc. ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Rebar	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/11/24 10:02 am Spoke with: General Mailbox Left Message: Voice Mail	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: HB Engineering ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	QC testing, survey	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: 10/2/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/11/24 10:13 am Spoke with: Clint Left Message:	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5 GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: JMD Building Products LLC ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Pipe and fittings	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: 10/2/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: North Suburban Tree Service Inc. ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Clearing and grubbing, E&S controls	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☒ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: Perry County Excavating & Paving ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Hauling	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: 10/2/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/12/24 10:38 am Spoke with: Tara Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: Ram-T Corporation ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	E&S controls	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 9/12/24 9:00 am Spoke with: John Clarke Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☒ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5 GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: TAG Construction LLC ☒ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	Equipment rental	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: 9/3/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: 10/7/24 11:47 am Spoke with: General Mailbox Left Message: Voice Mail	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: The Lexis Group LLC ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGBTBE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	QC testing, survey	Date: 8/30/24 ☒ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date: 10/2/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ yes ☒ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 2 – Identified SDBs and Record of Solicitations

Identify the SDBs solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for SDB participation. Include the name of the SDB solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the SDB provided a quote, and whether the SDB is being used toward meeting the SDB participation goal. SDBs used to meet the SDB participation goal must be listed on the **SDB Utilization Schedule (SDB-2)**.

Note: Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to SDBs must be attached to this form. For each Identified SDB listed below, Offeror should submit an SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the SDB or a statement from the Offeror that the SDB refused to sign the SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate.

Name of Identified SDB and Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Received?	Quote Used?	Reason Quote Rejected
SDB Name: Valley Seeding Co. Inc. ☐ MBE ☒ WBE ☐ LGTBTE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE	E&S controls	Date: 8/30/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date: 10/2/24 ☐ mail ☒ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☒ yes ☐ no	☒ yes ☐ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing
SDB Name: ☐ MBE ☐ WBE ☐ LGTBTE ☐ DOBE ☐ SDVBE		Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date: ☐ mail ☐ email ☐ fax	Date and Time of Call: Spoke with: Left Message:	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ yes ☐ no	☐ Used other SDB ☐ Used non-SDB ☐ Self performing

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF
SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 3 – SDB Outreach Compliance Statement

- 1. List the Identified Items of Work for subcontracting opportunities for the solicitation along with specific work categories:**

Concrete Accessories, Drilling, E&S Controls / Seeding, Engineering / QC Testing, Equipment Rental, Excavating / Hauling / Paving, Fence, Fuel, Pipe, Rebar, Survey, Tree Clearing

- 2. Attach to this form copies of written solicitations (with Bid or Proposal instructions) used to solicit Identified SDBs for these subcontract opportunities.**

- 3. Offeror made the following attempts to contact the Identified SDBs:**

Performed search and identified potential subcontractors and suppliers utilizing the DGS Supplier Search database. Emailed preliminary bid invitation and follow up notifications. Unresponsive vendors were contacted by phone. KC was further advertised as a prime bidder on the following websites: ConstructConnect, and PipelineBid.

- 4. Bonding Requirements (Please Check One):**

☒

This project does not involve bonding requirements.

☐

Offeror assisted Identified SDBs to fulfill or seek waiver of bonding requirements.
(DESCRIBE EFFORTS):

KC Construction Company does not require subcontractors whose scope is below \$1,000,000.00 to provide bonds.

- 5. Pre-Bid/Proposal Conference or Supplier Forum (Please Check One):**

☒

Offeror did attend the pre-Bid/Proposal conference or Supplier Forum

☐

No pre-Bid/Proposal conference or Supplier Forum was held

☐

Offeror did not attend the pre-Bid/Proposal conference or Supplier Forum

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
551859	12 BRAVO INC	www.12BravoCC.com	6/6/2024 - 6/6/2026	6/13/2024 - 6/6/2026	6/13/2024 - 6/6/2026	Location
514446	ACELA ARCHITECTS + ENGINEERS, PC		11/23/2022 - 11/23/2024	12/1/2022 - 11/23/2024	12/1/2022 - 11/23/2024	No Scope
103526	AIR CLEANING SYSTEMS INC	www.aicleansystem.com	1/25/2024 - 1/25/2026	3/19/2024 - 1/25/2026	3/19/2024 - 1/25/2026	No Scope
543294	ALLIED EQUIPMENT SERVICES LLC	www.alliedequipmentservices.com	6/21/2024 - 6/21/2026	6/26/2024 - 6/21/2026	6/26/2024 - 6/21/2026	Location
504676	AMERICAN ARCHITECTURAL METAL MANUFACTURE	www.americanarch.com	9/12/2023 - 9/12/2025	9/22/2023 - 9/12/2025	9/22/2023 - 9/12/2025	No Scope
547951	AMERICAN CONSTRUCTION & CONCRETE LLC		8/25/2023 - 8/25/2025	11/8/2023 - 11/8/2025	8/29/2023 - 8/25/2025	Material Supply
522826	ANGELIQUE NICOLE WATSON		10/31/2022 - 10/31/2024	12/6/2022 - 10/31/2024	12/6/2022 - 10/31/2024	Location
315643	ASSOCIATED FORKLIFT, INC.	www.associatedforklift.com	7/21/2023 - 7/21/2025		8/8/2023 - 7/21/2025	No Scope
552097	AZTEC LINEAR INC		3/9/2023 - 3/9/2025		3/13/2023 - 3/9/2025	Location, Scope
508533	BANKS GAS SERVICES INC	www.banksgas.com	4/17/2024 - 4/17/2026		4/17/2024 - 4/17/2026	No Scope
543498	BERRY SOLUTIONS GROUP LLC	www.berrysolutionsgroup.com	6/21/2024 - 6/21/2026	6/26/2024 - 6/21/2026	6/26/2024 - 6/21/2026	No Scope
557336	BRANAGAN ENGINEERING SERVICES, LLC		10/20/2023 - 10/20/2025		11/28/2023 - 10/20/2025	Location
547559	COASTAL ENGINEERING LLC		8/9/2023 - 8/9/2025		8/24/2023 - 8/9/2025	No Scope
538313	COLLIER GEOPHYSICS LLC		11/9/2022 - 11/9/2024	11/14/2022 - 11/9/2024	11/14/2022 - 11/9/2024	No Scope
554255	D. MOORE & SON MONUMENTS LLC		2/10/2023 - 2/10/2025	2/28/2023 - 2/10/2025	2/28/2023 - 2/10/2025	No Scope
557249	DAVID ST. HART FENCING, LLC		11/16/2023 - 11/16/2025		10/23/2023 - 11/16/2025	Fencing
118920	DONALD E REISINGER INC		11/24/2023 - 11/24/2025		11/29/2023 - 11/24/2025	Location, Scope
541411	DRUMMOND CARPENTER PLLC	www.drummondcarpenter.com	5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	7/8/2024 - 5/28/2026	7/8/2024 - 5/28/2026	No Scope
426486	EGA ASSOCIATES LLC		2/1/2024 - 2/1/2026	2/29/2024 - 2/1/2026	2/29/2024 - 2/1/2026	No Scope
548898	EQUIP-CO UNLIMITED OF NY LLC		6/6/2023 - 6/6/2025	6/7/2023 - 6/6/2025	6/7/2023 - 6/6/2025	Location
541931	ESSAYONS ENGINEERING SERVICE, LLC		1/12/2023 - 1/12/2025	2/10/2023 - 1/12/2025	2/10/2023 - 1/12/2025	Location
368951	GAVER INDUSTRIES INC	www.barkerpaving.com	1/31/2024 - 1/31/2026		2/13/2024 - 1/31/2026	Location
545033	GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL SOLUTIONS LLC		5/25/2023 - 5/25/2025		7/28/2023 - 5/25/2025	No Scope
404567	GUNDY EXCAVATING AND PAVING INC		3/23/2023 - 3/23/2025		4/26/2023 - 3/23/2025	Excavating, Paving
207366	H & H SERVICE COMPANY INC	www.hhservicecompany.com	9/19/2023 - 9/19/2025	11/13/2023 - 9/19/2025	11/13/2023 - 9/19/2025	No Scope
187177	HARGER UTILITY CONTRACTORS INC	http://www.hargerutility.com/	7/18/2024 - 7/18/2026	8/5/2024 - 7/18/2026	8/5/2024 - 7/18/2026	No Scope
523875	HARNDEN CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LLC	www.harndenconstructionservices.com	7/18/2023 - 7/18/2025	7/24/2023 - 7/18/2025	7/18/2023 - 7/18/2025	No Scope
403302	HONOR ENGINEER COMPANY	www.honorengineer.com	4/4/2024 - 4/4/2026	4/10/2024 - 4/4/2026	4/10/2024 - 4/4/2026	Survey
523066	JOE HUNT AND ASSOCIATES	www.jhacompanies.com	4/2/2024 - 4/2/2026		4/26/2024 - 4/2/2026	No Scope
544367	JOHN E. LIPPL		9/22/2022 - 9/22/2024		9/22/2022 - 9/22/2024	No Scope
334051	L B CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES INC	www.lbconstructionenterprises.com	5/10/2023 - 5/10/2025	5/11/2023 - 5/10/2025	5/11/2023 - 5/10/2025	Rebar - Supply & Install
558667	LOGOS BZ LLC		1/31/2024 - 1/31/2026	3/1/2024 - 1/31/2026	3/1/2024 - 1/31/2026	Location
537612	M&M FACILITY SERVICES LLC		4/24/2023 - 4/24/2025	4/27/2023 - 4/24/2025	4/27/2023 - 4/24/2025	No Scope
560806	MRP CONTRACTING LLC		6/22/2024 - 6/22/2026	6/27/2024 - 6/22/2026	6/27/2024 - 6/22/2026	No Scope
556757	NAVY STEEL LLC		9/1/2023 - 9/1/2025	10/10/2023 - 9/1/2025	10/10/2023 - 9/1/2025	No Scope
396728	NORTHEAST INFRASTRUCTURE LLC	www.neinfra.com	8/28/2023 - 8/28/2025	10/12/2023 - 8/28/2025	10/12/2023 - 8/28/2025	No Scope
546772	OCMI, INC.		10/4/2023 - 10/4/2025	10/16/2023 - 10/4/2025	10/16/2023 - 10/4/2025	No Scope
405354	PUENTE TECHNOLOGY LLC	www.puentellc.com	11/3/2022 - 11/3/2024	11/15/2022 - 11/3/2024	11/15/2022 - 11/3/2024	No Scope
552521	RENAISSANCE GLOBAL SERVICES		9/7/2022 - 9/7/2024	1/13/2023 - 9/7/2024	1/13/2023 - 9/7/2024	Location, Scope
538511	RIGHT ELEVATOR COMPANY		4/10/2023 - 4/10/2025		8/8/2024 - 4/10/2025	No Scope
374863	RLS CONSTRUCTION GROUP LLC	www.rlseeg.com	12/6/2023 - 12/6/2025	12/8/2023 - 12/6/2025	12/8/2023 - 12/6/2025	No Scope
559985	SARGENT'S WELDING & REPAIR LLC		5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	No Scope
200411	SENATE BUILDERS AND CONSTRUCTION		12/4/2023 - 12/4/2025	12/4/2023 - 12/4/2025	12/4/2023 - 12/4/2025	No Scope
392115	SERVIAM CONSTRUCTION LLC		12/13/2023 - 12/13/2025	12/14/2023 - 12/13/2025	12/14/2023 - 12/13/2025	Location, Scope
558989	SOUTHBOUND CONSULTING GROUP LLC		2/21/2024 - 2/21/2026	3/14/2024 - 2/21/2026	3/14/2024 - 2/21/2026	No Scope
397875	STEWART C CLUCK	www.scca-llc.us	7/5/2024 - 7/5/2026	7/24/2024 - 7/5/2026	7/24/2024 - 7/5/2026	No Scope
186175	STRUCTURED CABLE SOLUTIONS INC	www.scsolutionsus.com	8/30/2023 - 8/30/2025	9/6/2023 - 8/30/2025	9/6/2023 - 8/30/2025	No Scope
524370	TACTICAL DESIGN NORTH INC	www.tacticaldesign.com	4/23/2024 - 4/23/2026	4/30/2024 - 4/23/2026	4/30/2024 - 4/23/2026	No Scope
512491	TEKRINS INC		4/26/2024 - 4/26/2026		5/6/2024 - 4/26/2026	Location, Scope

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
311253	THOMAS R ARENA INC	arenasweeping.net	9/21/2023 - 9/21/2025		10/5/2023 - 9/21/2025	No Scope
557779	THUNDERBIRD-HRP JV LLC		11/28/2023 - 11/28/2025	1/23/2024 - 11/28/2025	1/23/2024 - 11/28/2025	No Scope
544015	TRIDENT COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE LLC	www.tridentcre.com	7/11/2024 - 7/11/2026	8/7/2024 - 7/11/2026	8/7/2024 - 7/11/2026	Location
546178	UNIQUE HARMONY CONSULTANTS LLC	www.uniqueharmonyconsultantsllc.com	2/22/2023 - 2/22/2025	3/9/2023 - 2/22/2025	3/9/2023 - 2/22/2025	Location, Scope
212532	UNITED COMMERCIAL SUPPLY LLC		8/8/2023 - 8/8/2025	10/4/2023 - 8/8/2025	10/4/2023 - 8/8/2025	Location
554723	VETERAN DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION, INC.		7/25/2023 - 7/25/2025	8/29/2023 - 7/25/2025	8/29/2023 - 7/25/2025	Location, Scope
547028	VETERAN REBAR LLC		10/3/2023 - 10/3/2025		10/20/2023 - 10/3/2025	Rebar - Supply & Install
348855	WALKER DIVING UNDERWATER	www.walkerdiving.com; www.walkercr.com	1/22/2024 - 1/22/2026	2/29/2024 - 1/22/2026	2/29/2024 - 1/22/2026	No Scope
201230	WEINTRAUB TELECOMM LLC	http://www.weitel.com	8/4/2023 - 8/4/2025	5/8/2024 - 8/4/2025	5/8/2024 - 8/4/2025	Location
392752	WHD LLC		2/27/2023 - 2/27/2025	2/27/2023 - 2/27/2025	2/27/2023 - 2/27/2025	Location
560266	X2T TRUCKING LLC	https://www.x2ttrucking.com	5/15/2024 - 5/15/2026	7/30/2024 - 5/15/2026	7/30/2024 - 5/15/2026	No Scope
555986	2BN CONSULTING & CONTRACTING, LLC		1/24/2024 - 1/24/2026	2/2/2024 - 1/24/2026		No Scope
534918	3N CONSULTING SERVICES		6/26/2023 - 6/26/2025	8/2/2023 - 6/26/2025		No Scope
210897	6 DEGREES CONSULTING INC	www.6degreesconsulting.net	6/26/2023 - 6/26/2025	8/4/2023 - 6/26/2025		Location
185447	82 RENTS INC	www.82rents.com	10/27/2023 - 10/27/2025	11/8/2023 - 10/27/2025		No Scope
127672	A D MARBLE AND CPNY INC	www.admarble.com	9/7/2023 - 9/7/2025	9/14/2023 - 9/7/2025		Location, Scope
401262	A NEW DESIGN LANDSCAPE AND STONE INC	www.anewdesignstone.com	6/21/2024 - 6/21/2026	7/18/2024 - 6/21/2026		No Scope
387881	A TOUCH ABOVE THE REST COMMERCIAL		9/19/2023 - 9/19/2025	10/24/2023 - 9/19/2025		No Scope
425982	A1 APPLICATIONS, LLC	WWW.A1APPLICATIONS.COM	7/15/2024 - 7/15/2026	8/8/2024 - 7/15/2026		No Scope
211643	A1 RESTORATION INC	www.a1energy.net	3/23/2023 - 3/23/2025	3/31/2023 - 3/23/2025		No Scope
395842	AB STEEL INC	www.absteelinc.net	6/23/2023 - 6/23/2025	7/11/2023 - 6/23/2025		Rebar - Supply & Install
511377	ADVANCED CLEANING SOLUTIONS LLC					No Scope
373695	ADVANCED INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN INC		7/30/2023 - 7/30/2025	8/16/2023 - 7/30/2025		No Scope
205697	ADVANTUS ENGINEERS LLC	www.advantusengineers.com	9/13/2023 - 9/13/2025	9/25/2023 - 9/13/2025		Location
553860	ADVENSER LLC		1/12/2023 - 1/12/2025	2/3/2023 - 1/12/2025		No Scope
381098	ALL ACCESS RIGGING CO	www.allaccessrigging.com	1/4/2024 - 1/4/2026	1/9/2024 - 1/4/2026		Location
543467	ALLIANCE CONSULTING GROUP, INC.					Location
547513	ALLISON ONG SHREFFLER ARCHITECTURE & DES		7/6/2023 - 7/6/2025	8/15/2023 - 7/6/2025		No Scope
425354	ALMA ARCHITECTURE LLC	www.almaarchitecture.com	4/1/2024 - 4/1/2026	4/9/2024 - 4/1/2026		No Scope
380582	AMERICAN ENGINEERS GROUP LLC	www.aegroup-llc.com	7/19/2023 - 7/19/2025	7/25/2023 - 7/19/2025		Location
544323	AMODU ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS, LLC	www.amodu-engineering.com	8/20/2024 - 8/20/2026	8/26/2024 - 8/20/2026		Location
468815	ANNUM ARCHITECTS INC	https://www.annumarchitects.com	3/27/2023 - 3/27/2025	3/28/2023 - 3/27/2025		No Scope
531272	AONE CONTRACTING & SUPPLIES		1/5/2023 - 1/5/2025	1/6/2023 - 1/5/2025		Location
199735	ARCHITECTURAL INNOVATIONS LLC	www.aipgh.com	8/1/2023 - 8/1/2025	8/16/2023 - 8/1/2025		No Scope
538379	AST FORMLINERS LLC	astformliners.com	6/6/2023 - 6/6/2025	7/31/2023 - 6/6/2025		No Scope
369284	AVIMAN MANAGEMENT LLC		2/15/2023 - 2/15/2025	3/7/2023 - 2/15/2025		Location
153911	AWK CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC	awkengineers.com	1/25/2024 - 1/25/2026	2/2/2024 - 1/25/2026		Survey, Instrumentation
346879	B R HOWARD & ASSOCIATES INC	www.brhoward.com	4/20/2023 - 4/20/2025	4/21/2023 - 4/20/2025		No Scope
560630	B&T CONSTRUCTION LOGISTICS, INC.		6/7/2024 - 6/7/2026	6/11/2024 - 6/7/2026		No Scope
196269	BATTA ENVIRONMENTAL ASSOCIATES INC	www.battaenv.com	5/10/2024 - 5/10/2026	5/10/2024 - 5/10/2026		Location
182815	BAXTER ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP INC	www.baxtergroupinc.com	1/31/2024 - 1/31/2026	3/22/2024 - 1/31/2026		No Scope
557499	BE FREIGHTFUL LLC		11/1/2023 - 11/1/2025	12/8/2023 - 11/1/2025		No Scope
335004	BEAM, LTD.	www.beamltd.com	10/6/2023 - 10/6/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/6/2025		No Scope
191803	BLACK CONSULTING SERVICES INC	www.blackcsi.com	8/14/2023 - 8/14/2025	8/25/2023 - 8/14/2025		No Scope
554258	BLASCO CONTRACTORS		2/18/2023 - 2/18/2025	3/7/2023 - 2/18/2025		Location
382622	BLOOMSBURG METAL COMPANY LLC	http://www.bloomet.com	4/9/2023 - 4/9/2025	4/17/2023 - 4/9/2025		Rebar Supply
352697	BLUE BRIDGE TRUCKING LLC		10/18/2023 - 10/18/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/18/2025		Location

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co.	Qualification Notes
537437	BLUEBIRD ADVISORS LLC	www.bluebird-advisors.com	3/6/2023 - 3/6/2025	3/7/2023 - 3/6/2025			no Scope
521862	BRENTZEL EXCAVATION LLC	brexenterprises.com	1/18/2024 - 1/18/2026	1/30/2024 - 1/18/2026			Location
357448	BRIGHTFIELDS INC	www.brightfieldsinc.com	10/10/2023 - 10/10/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/10/2025			Location
341509	BUEHLER & ASSOCIATES INC	www.buehlerassociates.com	1/24/2024 - 1/24/2026	2/2/2024 - 1/24/2026			Location, Scope
104279	CA WEISS SALES LLC		11/6/2023 - 11/6/2025	11/15/2023 - 11/6/2025			No Scope
544849	CALIBER FIELD SERVICES INC	www.go-caliber.com	6/24/2024 - 6/24/2026	6/24/2024 - 6/24/2026			Drilled Anchors
504799	CAMERON & ASSOCIATES 8 LLC	www.cameron8llc.com	3/22/2024 - 3/22/2026	5/14/2024 - 3/22/2026			Location, Scope
551476	CANNONBALL RECRUITING LLC		5/13/2024 - 5/13/2026	7/2/2024 - 5/13/2026			No Scope
413767	CARROLL ENGINEERING INC	celengineering.com	8/9/2023 - 8/9/2025	10/16/2023 - 8/9/2025			Location
543048	CATERINA SUPPLY INC. / CS COMPANY INC.	http://www.caterinasupply.com/	8/14/2024 - 8/14/2026	8/20/2024 - 8/14/2026			Location
429294	CB CONSTRUCTION SERVICES INC	www.cbconstructionservices.com	8/17/2023 - 8/17/2025	8/30/2023 - 8/17/2025			No Scope
535820	CB DESIGN GROUP INC	www.cbdesigngroupinc.com					No Scope
125407	CBP ARCHITECTS		10/31/2023 - 10/31/2025	11/15/2023 - 10/31/2025			No Scope
367858	CEDARVILLE ENGINEERING GROUP LLC	www.cedarvilleeng.com	5/14/2024 - 5/14/2026	6/5/2024 - 5/14/2026			Location
370115	CG GLOBAL MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	www.cgmanagement.com	5/7/2024 - 5/7/2026	5/14/2024 - 5/7/2026			No Scope
345102	CGC GEOSERVICES, LLC		2/13/2024 - 2/13/2026	2/26/2024 - 2/13/2026			Location
394474	CINTEOT INC		2/7/2024 - 2/7/2026	3/4/2024 - 2/7/2026			No Scope
556625	CIRCULAR WATER SOLUTION LLC		8/23/2023 - 8/23/2025	12/4/2023 - 8/23/2025			No Scope
326915	CJ COMPLETE CLEANING SERVICE LLC	www.cjcompletecleaning.com	8/13/2024 - 8/13/2026	8/19/2024 - 8/13/2026			No Scope
358758	COCCO CONTRACTING CORP		8/25/2023 - 8/25/2025	8/30/2023 - 8/25/2025			Location
334524	COMBINE CONSTRUCTION INC	www.combineconstructioninc.com	8/14/2023 - 8/14/2025	8/29/2023 - 8/14/2025			Location
559236	CONCRETE CUTTING SYSTEMS, INC.		3/6/2024 - 3/6/2026	3/27/2024 - 3/6/2026			No Scope
334155	CONCRETE SIMPLICITY CONSULTING &		2/18/2024 - 2/18/2026	2/27/2024 - 2/18/2026			Concrete Accessories, Pipe
153927	COOPER TRADING INC	www.ctipa.com	7/10/2023 - 7/10/2025	7/14/2023 - 7/10/2025			Waterstop
209273	COSMOS TECHNOLOGIES INC	www.cosmostechnologiesinc.com	10/3/2023 - 10/3/2025	10/24/2023 - 10/3/2025			No Scope
534783	CRW AND ASSOCIATES LLC	www.crwassociatestoday.com					No Scope
504017	CSZNET INC	www.csznet.com	9/23/2022 - 9/23/2024	11/28/2022 - 9/23/2024			No Scope
555411	D.W. KOZERA, INC.		5/10/2023 - 5/10/2025	6/21/2023 - 5/10/2025			No Scope
307114	DEBRA A KIRKPATRICK	dakirkpatrickrla.com	8/3/2023 - 8/3/2025	8/18/2023 - 8/3/2025			No Scope
543691	DEPRI STEEL, LLC		8/30/2022 - 8/30/2024	9/16/2022 - 8/30/2024			Location
534345	DESIGN IDEAS GROUP ARCHITECTURE LLC	www.digrouparchitecture.com	5/16/2024 - 5/16/2026	5/31/2024 - 5/16/2026			No Scope
366773	DGW ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING INC	www.dgwenengineering.com	1/12/2024 - 1/12/2026	1/25/2024 - 1/12/2026			No Scope
337252	DHUY ENGINEERING INC	www.dhuy.com	7/5/2023 - 7/5/2025	7/14/2023 - 7/5/2025			Location
208697	DIRTY DOG ENTERPRISES LLC	www.dirtydoghauling.com	5/26/2024 - 5/26/2026	6/24/2024 - 6/18/2026			No Scope
534212	DITCHCREEK UTILITY SERVICES INC	www.ditchcreekus.com	4/2/2024 - 4/2/2026	4/2/2024 - 4/9/2026			No Scope
374418	DK CLEANING CONTRACTORS LLC		10/24/2022 - 10/24/2024	5/16/2023 - 10/24/2024			No Scope
540727	DL METAL DESIGN, LLC	www.dlmetaldesign.com	12/8/2023 - 12/8/2025	12/12/2023 - 12/8/2025			No Scope
551582	DNM PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LLC		5/6/2024 - 5/6/2026	5/14/2024 - 5/6/2026			No Scope
548326	DRAGONFLY, INC.		10/3/2023 - 10/3/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/3/2025			No Scope
370841	DRIVE ENGINEERING CORP	www.driveengineering.com	5/17/2024 - 5/17/2026	5/29/2024 - 5/17/2026			No Scope
351267	E & E CONTRACTORS INC	www.EandEContractorsinc.com	8/11/2023 - 8/11/2025	8/22/2023 - 8/11/2025			Rebar - Supply & Install
535883	EAST HILL VIDEO PRODUCTION COMPANY LLC		1/20/2023 - 1/20/2025	2/2/2023 - 1/20/2025			No Scope
547893	EDESIGN DYNAMICS LLC		8/14/2023 - 8/14/2025	9/6/2023 - 8/14/2025			No Scope
559664	EMC ENERGY INSIGHTS LLC		5/15/2024 - 5/15/2026	5/24/2024 - 5/15/2026			No Scope
547219	EMPIRE LANDSCAPE LLC		8/3/2023 - 8/3/2025	8/8/2023 - 8/3/2025			Location
548656	ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PARTNERS LLC		11/17/2023 - 11/17/2025	11/29/2023 - 11/17/2025			No Scope
420460	ENERTIA LLC	www.enertigroup.com	12/10/2022 - 12/10/2024	2/22/2023 - 12/10/2024			No Scope
407864	ENGINEERING SURVEYING CONSULTS AND	esdesigninc.com	3/29/2024 - 3/29/2026	4/9/2024 - 3/29/2026			Location
544552	ENOVATE ENGINEERING LLC		10/26/2022 - 10/26/2024	11/1/2022 - 10/26/2024			No Scope

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
116200	ENVISION CONSULTANTS LTD	www.eclimited.com	5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	6/3/2024 - 5/28/2026		No Scope
556946	ESE STRATEGIC CO LLC		9/20/2023 - 9/20/2025	11/16/2023 - 9/20/2025		No Scope
212857	EVOLVE LLC	www.evolveEA.com	7/2/2024 - 7/2/2026	8/1/2024 - 7/2/2026		No Scope
554735	EXCELIZE SERVICES INC		3/17/2023 - 3/17/2025	3/20/2023 - 3/17/2025		No Scope
211109	EXPEDITED TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	www.ets-atlanta.com	6/10/2024 - 6/10/2026	6/25/2024 - 6/10/2026		No Scope
558151	FEATHER BROS. TRANSPORT LLC		12/27/2023 - 12/27/2025	1/29/2024 - 12/27/2025		No Scope
328935	FIRST CAPITAL ENGINEERING INC	www.fcapi.com	8/11/2023 - 8/11/2025	10/31/2023 - 8/11/2025		Location
559056	FIVE POINT SUPPLY, LLC		2/25/2024 - 2/25/2026	3/12/2024 - 2/25/2026		Location
214135	FLOURA TEETER LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	flourateeter.com		11/15/2023 - 11/7/2025		No Scope
542979	FOLSOM ENGINEERING, LLC		3/13/2024 - 3/13/2026	4/3/2024 - 3/13/2026		Location
401852	FORESIGHT CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LLC	www.foresightconstructionservices.com	12/14/2023 - 12/14/2025	12/18/2023 - 12/14/2025		Location
150549	GAI CONSTRUCTION MONITORING SERVICES		10/12/2022 - 10/12/2024	10/17/2022 - 10/12/2024		Location
178772	GEO MECHANICS INC	n/a	10/18/2023 - 10/18/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/18/2025		No Scope
331933	GEO-EXPLORERS INC	www.geo-explorers.com	10/5/2023 - 10/5/2025	10/24/2023 - 10/5/2025		No Scope
382563	GERALD V PIERZYNSKI	www.jvplogistics.com				No Scope
198286	GORECON INC	www.goreconinc.com	2/29/2024 - 2/28/2026	3/14/2024 - 2/28/2026		Location
524519	GRABOYES LLC DBA GRABOYES COMMERCIAL	www.graboyes.com	3/5/2024 - 3/5/2026	4/15/2024 - 3/5/2026		No Scope
361192	GRAVES DESIGN GROUP LLC	www.gravesdesigngroup.com	10/24/2023 - 10/24/2025	11/9/2023 - 10/24/2025		Location, Scope
543503	GREENTECH MECHANICAL INSULATION, LLC		3/8/2023 - 3/8/2025	3/16/2023 - 3/8/2025		No Scope
391726	GSI POWER SYSTEMS LLC	www.gsipowersystems.com				No Scope
141461	GUYETTE COMMUNICATION INDUSTRIES	www.guyettec.com	10/10/2022 - 10/10/2024	10/20/2023 - 10/10/2024		No Scope
310111	HANOVER LAND SERVICES INC	www.guyettec.com	3/2/2023 - 3/2/2025	3/16/2023 - 3/2/2025		No Scope
535296	HARGREAVES JONES LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE	www.hanoverlandservices.com	11/17/2023 - 11/17/2025	2/16/2024 - 11/17/2025		Location
515225	HAROLD WARNER CONSTRUCTION, LLC					No Scope
354784	HB ENGINEERING INC	www.hbengr.com	1/19/2024 - 1/19/2026	1/30/2024 - 1/19/2026		Survey, QC
200180	HEALTH EDUCATION & RESEARCH	www.herainc.com	7/31/2023 - 7/31/2025	10/16/2023 - 7/31/2025		No Scope
320490	HICKEY ARCHITECTS INC		12/5/2023 - 12/5/2025	12/5/2023 - 12/5/2025		No Scope
215675	HOPE FURRER ASSOCIATES INC	www.hfurrer.com	3/25/2024 - 3/25/2026	4/9/2024 - 3/25/2026		No Scope
319083	HORIZON ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES LLC	www.horizonengineers.com	10/20/2023 - 10/20/2025	10/26/2023 - 10/20/2025		No Scope
548776	IBEMSI GROUP LLC		11/9/2023 - 11/9/2025	12/11/2023 - 11/9/2025		Location
557807	INDUSTRY JUNCTION INC		12/1/2023 - 12/1/2025	12/5/2023 - 12/1/2025		Location
374454	INFOCUS PLANNING LLC	www.infocusplanning.com	11/7/2023 - 11/7/2025	11/22/2023 - 11/7/2025		No Scope
213711	INSCALE PC	www.inscalepc.com	8/21/2023 - 8/21/2025	8/25/2023 - 8/21/2025		No Scope
557431	ITAS LLC		10/29/2023 - 10/29/2025	11/13/2023 - 10/29/2025		Location
146780	J C LEE CONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY		1/15/2024 - 1/15/2026	4/4/2024 - 4/4/2026		Location
539862	J FAB CONSULTING LLC		2/5/2024 - 2/5/2026	2/16/2024 - 2/5/2026		No Scope
124378	J M HUNT ASSOCIATES INC	www.huntengineering.com	7/5/2023 - 7/5/2025	7/17/2023 - 7/5/2025		Location
519321	J PORTER ENTERPRISES LLC	www.jporterenterprises.com	4/24/2024 - 4/24/2026	4/29/2024 - 4/24/2026		No Scope
413587	J&M PRESERVATION STUDIO LLC	www.jmpreservation.com	10/10/2023 - 10/10/2025	10/16/2023 - 10/10/2025		No Scope
124271	JACOBS WYPER ARCHITECTS LLP	www.jacobswyper.com	3/29/2024 - 3/29/2026	4/9/2024 - 3/29/2026		No Scope
554600	JARROD JEROME ELDRIDGE		3/21/2023 - 3/21/2025	5/1/2023 - 3/21/2025		No Scope
115774	JBC ASSOCIATES INC	www.jbcassociates.com	7/24/2024 - 7/24/2026	8/5/2024 - 7/24/2026		Location
178582	JD2 ENVIRONMENTAL INC	www.jd2env.com	3/20/2024 - 3/20/2026	4/9/2024 - 3/20/2026		No Scope
535545	JJ CONSULTING GROUP	www.jjconsultinggroup.com	2/22/2023 - 2/22/2025	3/8/2023 - 2/22/2025		No Scope
387454	JMD BUILDING PRODUCTS LLC	www.JMDBP.com	9/1/2023 - 9/1/2025	9/6/2023 - 9/1/2025		Pipe
369179	JMZ ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS PC	www.jmzarchitects.com	8/26/2024 - 8/26/2026	9/8/2022 - 9/8/2024		No Scope
129556	JOHN E LEVKULIC P E	www.jmzarchitects.com	9/28/2023 - 9/28/2025	10/23/2023 - 9/28/2025		Location
311846	JOHNSON MAINTENANCE SERVICE LLC	www.levkulicgroup.com	6/20/2023 - 6/20/2025	1/24/2024 - 6/20/2025		No Scope
183477	JONES MASONRY RESTORATION CORP	www.jonesmasonryrestoration.com	11/13/2023 - 11/13/2025	12/8/2023 - 11/13/2025		No Scope

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
335077	JOSEPH B CALLAGHAN INCORPORATED	www.jbciengineers.com	1/17/2024 - 1/17/2026	2/27/2024 - 1/17/2026		Location, Scope
337335	KAKS & COMPANY LLC	www.kaksco.com	9/28/2023 - 9/28/2025	10/16/2023 - 9/28/2025		Location
424508	KEAST AND HOOD CPNY	www.keasthood.com	5/3/2024 - 5/3/2026	5/8/2024 - 5/3/2026		No Scope
148525	KEE-TA QUAY CONSTRUCTION LLC		8/18/2023 - 8/18/2025	8/25/2023 - 8/18/2025		No Scope
553701	KEYSTONE CONSTRUCTION & EARTHWORK LLC	https://www.keystoneconstructionandearthwork.com	12/30/2022 - 12/30/2024	1/9/2023 - 12/30/2024		Location
452738	KING FREIGHT LLC		9/6/2023 - 9/6/2025	9/11/2023 - 9/6/2025		Location
180952	KORYAK CONSULTING INC	www.koryak.com	8/11/2023 - 8/11/2025	8/22/2023 - 8/11/2025		No Scope
547372	KRF ENVIRONMENTAL LLC	www.krfenvironmental.com	4/30/2024 - 4/30/2026	5/14/2024 - 4/30/2026		No Scope
130787	LANDSTUDIES INC	www.landstudies.com	11/22/2023 - 11/17/2025	11/22/2023 - 11/17/2025		No Scope
518877	LARUE, LLC		11/9/2023 - 11/9/2025	11/15/2023 - 11/9/2025		Location, Scope
322813	LAWSON DEMOLITION AND HAULING		6/5/2024 - 6/5/2026	7/23/2024 - 6/5/2026		Location
541040	LBS HOLDINGS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	www.lebanonbuildingsupply.com	3/6/2024 - 3/6/2026	3/26/2024 - 3/6/2026		No Scope
199450	LEFEVRE FUNK ARCHITECTS INC	www.lefevrefunk.com	10/6/2022 - 10/6/2024	2/6/2023 - 10/6/2024		No Scope
479560	LENHARDT RODGERS ARCHITECTS PC		2/20/2023 - 2/20/2025	3/22/2023 - 2/20/2025		No Scope
215719	LERA CONSULTING STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS		11/16/2022 - 11/16/2024	11/22/2022 - 11/16/2024		No Scope
522025	LEW ARENDT ARCHITECTURE LLC	www.layearchitects.com	7/3/2023 - 7/3/2025	7/14/2023 - 7/3/2025		No Scope
537394	LIGHTILITY LLC	www.lightility.com	2/10/2023 - 2/10/2025	6/27/2023 - 2/10/2025		No Scope
545636	LINAGE HISTORIC PRESERVATION SERVICES		2/2/2023 - 2/2/2025	2/21/2023 - 2/2/2025		No Scope
536039	LMPWORKS	www.brightlinegroup.com	9/14/2022 - 9/14/2024	9/15/2022 - 9/14/2024		No Scope
382201	LOSHAW THERMAL TECHNOLOGY LLC	www.loshaw.us	8/28/2023 - 8/28/2025	8/31/2023 - 8/28/2025		No Scope
382587	LOW COUNTRY BUILDING SOLUTIONS	lowcountryres.com	12/4/2023 - 12/4/2025	2/20/2024 - 12/4/2025		No Scope
177302	M F P FIRE PROTECTION COMPANY INC	mfpfire of pa	2/1/2024 - 2/1/2026	2/14/2024 - 2/1/2026		No Scope
527355	M PATTERSON SERVICES LLC		12/22/2023 - 12/22/2025	12/27/2023 - 12/22/2025		Location
525012	MAHAN RYKIEL ASSOCIATES INC	www.mahanrykiel.com	7/3/2024 - 7/3/2026	7/24/2024 - 7/3/2026		Location
538418	MAIN STREAM INDUSTRIES	msisigns.com	8/1/2023 - 8/1/2025	8/4/2023 - 8/1/2025		Location
144909	MAKDAD INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CPNY INC	makdad.com				No Scope
394516	MANAGE DIRECT SYSTEMS ENVIRONMENTAL LLC	www.managedirectsystems.com	11/12/2022 - 11/12/2024	11/28/2022 - 11/12/2024		No Scope
131720	MARIE TURNER INC	www.marieturnerinc.com	8/30/2023 - 8/30/2025	9/6/2023 - 8/30/2025		Location
551588	MARK B. THOMPSON ASSOCIATES, PC		5/21/2024 - 5/21/2026	5/31/2024 - 5/21/2026		Location
304908	MARODI TRANSFER & STORAGE INC	www.marodi.com	12/29/2023 - 12/29/2025	2/28/2024 - 12/29/2025		No Scope
519938	MARTINA BACARELLA	https://www.arch-mb.com/	10/9/2022 - 10/9/2024	10/21/2022 - 10/9/2024		No Scope
385237	MASTERS MECHANICAL INSULATION LLC		5/30/2024 - 5/30/2026	6/4/2024 - 5/30/2026		No Scope
546140	MD CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LLC		3/1/2023 - 2/28/2025	3/1/2023 - 2/28/2025		Location
491050	MELDON COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS INC	www.meldoninc.com	8/11/2023 - 8/11/2025	8/25/2023 - 8/11/2025		No Scope
548939	MERUT CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION	www.merutconstruction.com/	1/2/2024 - 1/2/2026	1/16/2024 - 1/2/2026		Location
555243	MEYER ARCHITECTS INC		4/25/2023 - 4/25/2025	4/26/2023 - 4/25/2025		No Scope
528227	MFS CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYOR, DPC	www.MFSengineers.com	8/15/2023 - 7/19/2025	8/15/2023 - 7/19/2025		Location
128072	MGA PARTNERS	mgapartners.com	1/23/2023 - 1/23/2025	2/2/2023 - 1/23/2025		No Scope
356244	MGEFE DISTRIBUTION SERVICES LLC.		10/31/2022 - 10/31/2024	10/31/2022 - 10/31/2024		No Scope
334994	MIDLANTIC SUPPLY, LLC		5/28/2024 - 5/28/2026	6/6/2024 - 5/28/2026		Location
343053	MIMAR ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.	www.mimarch.net	10/28/2022 - 10/28/2024	2/15/2024 - 10/28/2024		No Scope
333286	MINDBURN SOLUTIONS LLC	www.mindburnsolutions.com	12/27/2023 - 12/27/2025	12/27/2023 - 12/27/2025		No Scope
130170	MINICHI INC	www.minichilnc.com	3/13/2024 - 3/13/2026	3/19/2024 - 3/13/2026		Location
196713	MINORITY CONTRACTORS INC		11/7/2023 - 11/7/2025	11/16/2023 - 11/7/2025		No Scope
529082	MOHAWK CONTRACTING & DEVELOPMENT LLC		1/17/2024 - 1/17/2026	2/13/2024 - 1/17/2026		No Scope
409554	MOHAWK VALLEY MATERIALS INC	www.mohawkvalleymaterials.com	11/1/2022 - 11/1/2024	11/8/2022 - 11/1/2024		Location
157097	MOMENTUM INC	http://www.mnt-inc.com	5/24/2024 - 5/24/2026	6/3/2024 - 5/24/2026		No Scope
502268	MOORE DESIGN ASSOCIATES LLC	www.mooredesignassociates.com	6/19/2024 - 6/19/2026	7/23/2024 - 6/19/2026		No Scope
206304	MOORE OUTDOOR REJUVENATION INC		1/4/2024 - 1/4/2026	2/20/2024 - 1/4/2026		no Scope

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
555248	MSW CONSULTING		9/1/2023 - 9/1/2025	9/26/2023 - 9/1/2025		No Scope
543053	NEIGHBORHOOD CONSTRUCTION PARTNERS LLC		7/13/2024 - 7/13/2026	7/19/2023 - 7/13/2025		Location, Scope
558129	NEW BORN TRANSPORTATION AND DELIVERY SVS		12/23/2023 - 12/23/2025	6/21/2024 - 12/23/2025		No Scope
338829	NORTH SUBURBAN TREE SERVICE INC	northsuburbantree.com	10/31/2023 - 10/31/2025	11/9/2023 - 10/31/2025		Clearing, E&S
363760	NORTHSTAR ENVIRONMENTAL LTD	www.northstarenvironmental.com	1/15/2024 - 1/15/2026	1/26/2024 - 1/15/2026		No Scope
522944	NOVA EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES COMPANY		6/26/2024 - 6/26/2026	7/3/2024 - 6/26/2026		Location
213438	NTM ENGINEERING INC	www.ntmeng.com	10/19/2023 - 10/19/2025	12/1/2023 - 10/19/2025		No Scope
194194	OFFICE FOR PLANNING AND ARCHITECTURE		3/8/2024 - 3/8/2026	3/28/2024 - 3/8/2026		No Scope
544602	OZ COLLABORATIVE LLC		10/3/2023 - 10/3/2025	10/10/2023 - 10/3/2025		No Scope
215763	PAP TECHNOLOGIES INC	www.paptech.net	9/7/2023 - 9/7/2025	9/28/2023 - 9/7/2025		No Scope
310345	PASHEK AND MTR LIMITED	www.pashekmt.com	7/24/2024 - 7/24/2026	8/5/2024 - 7/24/2026		No Scope
556212	PATEL INFRASTRUCTURE LLC		9/6/2023 - 9/6/2025	9/26/2023 - 9/6/2025		No Scope
555030	PAVEMASTERS OF HARRISBURG LLC		5/1/2023 - 5/1/2025	5/1/2023 - 5/1/2025		Location
215767	PBA CONSTRUCTION INC		7/19/2023 - 7/19/2025	7/20/2023 - 7/19/2025		Location
134717	PENN STATE ELECTRIC MECHANICAL	www.pennstateelectricmechanicalsupp	7/6/2023 - 7/6/2025	7/17/2023 - 7/6/2025		No Scope
379919	PERRY COUNTY EXCAVATING & PAVING		2/2/2024 - 2/2/2026	2/15/2024 - 2/2/2026		Excavation, Paving, Hauling
534350	PERSISTENT TECHNOLOGY INC		10/5/2022 - 10/5/2024	11/4/2022 - 10/5/2024		No Scope
544709	PHOENIX ENGINEERING, INC.	www.pzsarchitects.com	11/14/2023 - 11/14/2025	11/16/2023 - 11/14/2025		Location
214526	POLANTICK ZACHARIASZ ARCHITECTS LLC	www.pdparchitects.com	12/28/2023 - 12/28/2025	1/3/2024 - 12/28/2025		No Scope
374142	PRESERVATION DESIGN PARTNERSHIP LLC	www.prideenterprises.com	12/18/2023 - 12/15/2025	12/18/2023 - 12/15/2025		Location, Scope
303149	PRIDE ENTERPRISES INC	www.prideenterprises.com	12/15/2023 - 12/15/2025	12/18/2023 - 12/15/2025		Location
556404	PRIME CONTRACTOR SUPPLY CORP	www.primecontractorsupply.com	2/1/2024 - 2/1/2026	2/14/2024 - 2/1/2026		No Scope
207714	PROMATECH INC	www.promatechinc.com	3/27/2023 - 3/27/2025	5/15/2023 - 3/27/2025		No Scope
546312	PROSHARE SERVICES LLC		10/10/2022 - 10/10/2024	10/21/2022 - 10/10/2024		No Scope
538052	PROSTAR ENTERPRISES	www.onpci.com	6/3/2024 - 6/3/2026	6/7/2024 - 6/3/2026		No Scope
212953	RAE-LYN ENTERPRISES INC		11/2/2022 - 11/2/2024	11/7/2022 - 11/2/2024		No Scope
400860	RAMLA BENAISA ARCHITECTS LLC	www.ramla-benaissa.com	11/6/2023 - 11/6/2025	11/21/2023 - 11/6/2025		E&S, Seeding
203658	RAM-T CORPORATION	www.ramtcorporation.com	10/25/2022 - 10/25/2024	11/22/2022 - 10/25/2024		Location
544733	RB STEEL LLC	www.rbsteelusa.com	3/6/2024 - 3/6/2026	3/28/2024 - 3/6/2026		No Scope
186973	READING ELEVATOR SERVICE INC	www.readingelevator.com	3/28/2024 - 3/28/2026	4/9/2024 - 3/28/2026		Location, Scope
539144	REBECCA M KRUG DBA KRUG RESOURCES GROUP		8/23/2023 - 8/23/2025	8/29/2023 - 8/23/2025		No Scope
387686	RECLAIM COMPANY LLC	www.reclaimco.com	1/10/2024 - 1/10/2026	1/25/2024 - 1/10/2026		No Scope
358466	REEB BUILDING SYSTEMS LLC	www.ReebBuildingSystems.com	5/1/2024 - 5/1/2026	5/13/2024 - 5/1/2026		No Scope
523450	REED BUILDING SUPPLY	reedbuildingsupply.com	2/5/2024 - 2/5/2026	2/15/2024 - 2/5/2026		Location
540962	REEDBIRD STEEL LLC		10/5/2023 - 10/5/2025	10/16/2023 - 10/5/2025		Location
187080	RHEA ENGINEERS AND CONSULTANTS INC	www.rhea.us	10/3/2022 - 10/3/2024	10/20/2022 - 10/3/2024		No Scope
536311	RIDOS WILLIAMS ARCHITECTS PC	www.ridoswilliamsarchitects.com	12/14/2023 - 12/14/2025	12/18/2023 - 12/14/2025		No Scope
509848	RIVER CITY BUILDING SOLUTIONS, LLC	www.rivercitybuildingsolutions.com	5/15/2023 - 5/15/2025	5/15/2023 - 5/15/2025		No Scope
195634	ROOFSCAPES INC	https://studio-sustena.com/	1/4/2024 - 1/4/2026	1/22/2024 - 1/4/2026		No Scope
127718	ROTA MILL INC		1/6/2023 - 1/6/2025	1/24/2023 - 1/6/2025		No Scope
534687	ROYAL BEVERAGES LLC		1/8/2024 - 1/8/2026	1/22/2024 - 1/8/2026		No Scope
540923	RST TECHNICAL SERVICES LLC		4/30/2024 - 4/30/2026	5/6/2024 - 4/30/2026		Location
507848	SANDRA L. PALONE	sandrapalone.net	1/26/2024 - 1/26/2026	2/21/2024 - 1/26/2026		Location
426675	SCHROCK FENCE COMPANY INC		7/3/2024 - 7/3/2026	7/31/2024 - 7/3/2026		No Scope
156093	SCI TEK CONSULTANTS INC	www.scitekanswers.com	3/20/2023 - 3/20/2025	5/1/2023 - 3/20/2025		No Scope
554766	SCS LOGISTICS LLC	https://sahinc.com/	11/1/2022 - 11/1/2024	11/10/2022 - 11/1/2024		No Scope
129199	SECURE A HOME INC		12/21/2023 - 12/21/2025	12/26/2023 - 12/21/2025		Location
558062	SEMMEI EXCAVATING LLC		3/29/2023 - 3/29/2025	4/3/2023 - 3/29/2025		No Scope
468468	SHEESLEY & ASSOCIATES, LLC					

SAP Number	Supplier Name	Web Site	SB Validity Dates	SDB Validity Dates	VBE Validity Dates	KC Construction Co. Qualification Notes
536619	SHEFFLER & COMPANY INC	www.shefflerco.com	11/29/2023 - 11/29/2025	12/18/2023 - 11/29/2025		Location
334775	SILVERBACK TOWING LLC	www.silverbacktowing.com	1/24/2023 - 12/5/2025	12/6/2023 - 12/5/2025		No Scope
546730	SINGH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY		5/13/2023 - 5/13/2025	5/15/2023 - 5/13/2025		No Scope
317808	SITE & STREAM LLC		4/20/2023 - 4/20/2025	4/25/2023 - 4/20/2025		Location
555531	STONE HAUL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		2/12/2024 - 2/12/2026	2/22/2024 - 2/12/2026		Location
208277	STREAMLINE ENGINEERING INC	www.streamlineengineering.net	11/1/2023 - 11/1/2025	11/8/2023 - 11/1/2025		No Scope
545557	STRONG WOMEN INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS		1/10/2023 - 1/10/2025	2/1/2023 - 1/10/2025		No Scope
365243	SUSQUEHANNA CIVIL INC	www.susquehannacivil.com	7/24/2023 - 7/24/2025	7/28/2023 - 7/24/2025		No Scope
406474	T L SHAFFER LLC	www.actoneassociates.com	9/25/2023 - 9/25/2025	10/18/2023 - 9/25/2025		No Scope
346860	TAG CONSTRUCTION LLC	www.tagconstructionllc.com	6/25/2024 - 6/25/2026	7/2/2024 - 6/25/2026		Equipment Rental
368821	TAHERI ARCHITECTURE INC	www.taheriarch.com	8/15/2023 - 8/15/2025	8/29/2023 - 8/15/2025		No Scope
429331	TALEVI AND HAESCHE, LLC	www.taleviandhaeschellc.com	1/4/2024 - 1/4/2026	2/5/2024 - 1/4/2026		No Scope
212375	TAMCO CONSTRUCTION INC	www.tamcodemolition.com	8/7/2023 - 8/7/2025	8/24/2023 - 8/7/2025		No Scope
505529	TESLA LABORATORIES INC	www.tesla.net				No Scope
215830	THA CONSULTING INC	www.tha-consulting.com	3/6/2023 - 3/6/2025	3/20/2023 - 3/6/2025		No Scope
354778	THE LEXIS GROUP LLC	www.thelexisgroupllc.com	8/30/2023 - 8/30/2025	10/10/2023 - 8/30/2025		Survey, QC
157780	THE MARKOSKY ENGINEERING GROUP INC	www.markosky.com	10/2/2023 - 10/2/2025	10/23/2023 - 10/2/2025		Location
381669	THERESA PEARCE SHEPHARD DBA	www.shephardrestoration.com	8/1/2024 - 8/1/2026	8/8/2024 - 8/1/2026		No Scope
372561	TIERRA CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LLC		1/8/2024 - 1/8/2026	1/22/2024 - 1/8/2026		Location
549973	TRAFFIQUE LLC		3/19/2024 - 3/19/2026	5/20/2024 - 3/19/2026		No Scope
152529	TRANS ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING		11/7/2023 - 11/7/2025	11/15/2023 - 11/7/2025		No Scope
370586	TRI-STATE WATERSTOPPERS LLC		3/4/2024 - 3/4/2026	3/20/2024 - 3/4/2026		No Scope
556536	TRITECH SERVICES GROUP, INC.	www.cupboardwagon.com	8/14/2023 - 8/14/2025	2/14/2024 - 8/14/2025		No Scope
543305	TRUEEDGE SOLUTIONS LLC		7/1/2024 - 7/1/2026	7/12/2024 - 7/1/2026		No Scope
208159	TUSICK & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS INC	www.tusickarchitects.com	12/7/2023 - 12/7/2025	12/11/2023 - 12/7/2025		No Scope
518622	UPSTUDIO LANDSCAPES LLC	www.upstudiolandscapes.com	10/2/2023 - 10/2/2025	10/16/2023 - 10/2/2025		No Scope
366408	URBAN GIS, INC		1/10/2024 - 1/10/2026	2/5/2024 - 1/10/2026		No Scope
119707	VALLEY SEEDING CO INC		3/21/2024 - 3/21/2026	5/15/2024 - 3/21/2026		Seeding

Search Criteria
 Date: 8/31/2024
 Identified as Qualified, Local Subcontractors/Suppliers

Counties: Berks
 Dauphin
 Lebanon
 Lancaster
 Northumberland
 Schuylkill

UNSPSC Tree Clearing (70131500, 72141500)
 E&S Controls/Seeding (70131500, 10151700, 70111500, 30121900, 81101500)
 Hauling (7811800, 78121600)
 Engineering/QC Testing/Survey (81102600, 81101500)
 Fence (72154000, 30152000)
 Equip Rental (72141700, 22101500)
 Pipe (40171500, 40171600)
 Structural Steel (72141000, 30103523)
 CIP Concrete (72152700)
 Excavation & Paving (72153900, 72141100)
 Precast Structures (30103619)

Joel Baker

From: Joel Baker <Joelb@kcconstruct.com>
Sent: Friday, August 30, 2024 4:31 PM
To: Joel Baker
Subject: INVITATION TO BID - Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation



INVITATION TO BID
Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation
Fort Indiantown Gap
Bids are due by: September 13, 2024 12:00 PM

You have been invited to bid on this project. Will you be bidding?

[Yes](#)[No](#)[Unsure](#)[View Files and Project Details](#)

To: KC Construction Company

From: KC Construction Co.

Attn: Joel Baker
1737 Stout Drive
Ivyland, PA 18974

Joel Baker
1737 Stout Drive
Ivyland, PA 18974

Ph: 215-443-5553 /**Fax:** 215-443-0354

Ph: 267-961-0949 /**Fax:** 215-443-0354

Project: Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

Address: Lake Road, Anneville, PA 17003

Bid Due: September 13, 2024 12:00 PM

Scope: The scope for this project encompasses the rehabilitation of a dam, approximately 27-ft high and 1180-ft long. The spillway consists of an excavated channel with a 110-ft long concrete weir. The dam impounds a 15.7-acre lake on Indiantown Run at Fort Indiantown Gap in Annville, PA

The Marquette Lake Dam Rehabilitation and Improvements Project includes demolition of existing auxiliary spillway and appurtenant structures, construction of new cast-in-place concrete principal spillway structure, improvements to principal spillway channel, improvements and restoration of principal spillway

intake tower, construction of new internal drainage system, and regrading downstream slope.

The Construction Contract duration shall be 730 calendar days.
RFIs are due 09/10/2024 by 10am.

Other Info:

This publicly bid PA DGS dam rehabilitation project is being released utilizing the Request for Proposal Contracting Method of Procurement by the Department of General Services, where DGS will consider technical qualifications, costs, and Small Diverse Business/Veteran Business Enterprise participation (SDB 7%, VBE 3%).

SMALL DIVERSE BUSINESSES AND VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO SUBMIT PROPOSALS FOR SUBCONTRACTING, MATERIALS, OR SERVICES.

Potential Subcontracting Opportunities:

Clearing & Grubbing, E&S Controls, QC Testing, Control of Water, Dewatering, Engineering Support, CIP Structural Concrete, Drilled Anchors, Hauling, Survey, Fencing & Gates, Permanent Restoration, Asphalt Paving, Heavy Equipment Rental, Dam Instrumentation

Material Supply:

Aggregates & RipRap, Sand, Ready-Mix Concrete, Precast Concrete Structures, Waterstop, Pipe and Geotextiles, Misc. Metals, Fencing & Railings, Temp Office Trailers

**** Subcontractors bidding on any scope that is identified as "Designated Critical Work" in the RFP, shall be prepared to include a completed Appendix G (and required attachments - 3 reference projects and safety reports), work plans, project schedule durations, key personnel descriptions and resumes with your bid. *** If you have any questions, please reach out to discuss further.*

We greatly appreciate early proposals all of which are held in strictest confidence. Please submit your proposal no later than the time requested above, late proposals provide insufficient time to review scope and clarify discrepancies. Let us know if you require takeoff quantities to quote. Thank you.

You are invited to bid on the following:

01000: MISC Trade

You have been invited to bid on this project. Will you be bidding?

Yes

No

Unsure

View Files and Project Details

Note: If you are unable to click on the above link, you can login at
[HTTPS://KCCONSTRUCT.PIPELINESUITE.COM](https://kcconstruct.pipelinesuite.com)

Project ID:	300798
Security Key:	gK3ZTJqVJ

For help using the automated response link above, contact PipelineSuite Technical Support (949-222-0400 or support@pipelinesuite.com).

If you would like us to remove your email from our list, please reply to this email and ask to "Unsubscribe" from our list.



Bid Management Software © 2002-2024

Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation - Email Log

Processed: ➡ Deferred: 🕒 Dropped: 🛑 Bounced: ⬅ Delivered: ✔ Opened: 📁 Clicked: 🌐  

Click on the above actions for further clarification.

Destination ↕	Details ↕	Company ↕	Request Date ↕	Sent By ↕	➡	🕒	🛑	⬅	✔	📁	🌐
ellisd@awkengineers.com	Show	AWK Consulting Engineers, Inc.	9/12/2024 2:25:05 PM ET	Joel Baker via Tim Wintermute	➡				✔	📁	
newmant@awkengineers.com	Show	AWK Consulting Engineers, Inc.	9/12/2024 2:24:45 PM ET	Joel Baker via Tim Wintermute	➡				✔	📁	
langand@awkengineers.com	Show	AWK Consulting Engineers, Inc.	9/12/2024 2:24:25 PM ET	Joel Baker via Tim Wintermute	➡				✔		
sean@naughtonenergy.com	Show	Naughton Energy	9/10/2024 10:09:05 AM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔	📁	
james.franza@lrcostanzo.com	Show	L.R. Costanzo	9/6/2024 2:35:40 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔		🌐
pginc@epix.net	Show	Stealth Clearing & Demo	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔		
tara@tagconstructionllc.com	Show	TAG Construction, LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔	📁	
aisenberg@thelexisgroupllc.com	Show	The Lexis Group LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔	📁	🌐
landerson@safegardgroup.com	Show	The Safegard Group, Inc.	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔		
mgoffredo@stealthcd.com	Show	Stealth Clearing & Demo	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔	📁	
csantoleri@safegardgroup.com	Show	The Safegard Group, Inc.	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔	📁	
ruggerysteel@gmail.com	Show	Veteran Rebar LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✔	📁	🌐

<u>Destination</u> ⇅	<u>Details</u> ⇅	<u>Company</u> ⇅	<u>Request Date</u> ⇅	<u>Sent By</u> ⇅	➡	🕒	🛑	⬅	✓	🏠	🌐
jclarke@ramtcorporation.com	Show	Ram-T	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	🏠	
crawson@terrehill.com	Show	Terre Hill	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
mburke@epix.net	Show	VALLEY SEEDING COMPANY, INC.	8/30/2024 4:30:38 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
becky@northsuburbantree.com	Show	NORTH SUBURBAN TREE	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	🏠	🌐
mnon@PMWI.net	Show	PLEASANT MOUNT WELDING INC.	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
lamar@lbconstructionenterprises.com	Show	LB Construction Enterprise	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	🏠	🌐
tsalle@quandel.com	Show	PERFORMANCE CONSTRUCTION	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	🏠	
melissam@promaxfence.com	Show	Pro Max Fence Systems, LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	🏠	
estimating@ramtcorporation.com	Show	Ram-T	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	🏠	
pcep@pa.net	Show	Perry County Excavating & Paving	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
jess@northsuburbantree.com	Show	NORTH SUBURBAN TREE	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	🏠	
estimating@promaxfence.com	Show	Pro Max Fence Systems, LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	🏠	
foneill@pmwi.net	Show	PLEASANT MOUNT WELDING INC.	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
jonathan.fritz@pennsysupply.com	Show	PENNSY SUPPLY	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	🏠	🌐
garrett@northsuburbantree.com	Show	NORTH SUBURBAN TREE	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	🏠	

<u>Destination</u> ⇅	<u>Details</u> ⇅	<u>Company</u> ⇅	<u>Request Date</u> ⇅	<u>Sent By</u> ⇅	➡	🕒	🛑	⬅	✓	📎	🌐
estimating@monarchproducts.net	Show	Monarch Products	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
garin.peck@metzlerfp.com	Show	Metzler	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
mark@northsuburbantree.com	Show	NORTH SUBURBAN TREE	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
dfrace@quandel.com	Show	PERFORMANCE CONSTRUCTION	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
john@lbconstructionenterprises.com	Show	LB Construction Enterprise	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
zachary.keller@lbh2o.com	Show	LB Water	8/30/2024 4:30:37 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
Julie@JMDBP.com	Show	JMD Building Products	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	🌐
tyler.gehlhaus@ferguson.com	Show	Ferguson	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
gundyexca@yahoo.com	Show	Gundy Excavating and Paving	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker			🛑				
candy.frye@lrcostanzo.com	Show	L.R. Costanzo	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
shofter@hbengr.com	Show	HB Engineering Inc.	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
dallwein@honorengineer.com	Show	Honor Engineer Company	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
hrobinson@geiconsultants.com	Show	GEI (Design)	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
Nicholas.Costanzo@lrcostanzo.com	Show	L.R. Costanzo	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
ElvinEBClearing@aol.com	Show	EB Clearing	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	🌐

<u>Destination</u> ⇅	<u>Details</u> ⇅	<u>Company</u> ⇅	<u>Request Date</u> ⇅	<u>Sent By</u> ⇅	➡	🌐	🔒	⬅	✓	👤	🌐
james.franza@lrcostanzo.com	Show	L.R. Costanzo	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		🌐
emilee@eandecontractorsinc.com	Show	E&E Contractors Inc	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	👤	🌐
ginoy@kcconstruct.com	Show	KC Construction Company	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
dustintraver1981@gmail.com	Show	Dustin Traver	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	👤	
dwayne@eichelbergers.com	Show	EICHELBERGERS INC.	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	👤	
joelb@kcconstruct.com	Show	KC Construction Company	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
rebar@cvn.net	Show	E&E Contractors Inc	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
myrianp@kcconstruct.com	Show	KC Construction Company	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
jeffrey@jmdbp.com	Show	JMD Building Products	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
timw@kcconstruct.com	Show	KC Construction Company	8/30/2024 4:30:36 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
Mbeeghly@beeghlytree.com	Show	Beeghly Tree	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
rbeeghly@beeghlytree.com	Show	Beeghly Tree	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
kburton@allstatesbonding.com	Show	Allstates Bonding Co.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	👤	
bobd@centralclayproducts.com	Show	CENTRAL CLAY PRODUCTS, INC	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
jabraham@absteelinc.net	Show	AB Steel, Inc	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡	🌐		⬅			

Destination ⇅	Details ⇅	Company ⇅	Request Date ⇅	Sent By ⇅	➡	🌐	🔒	⬅	✓	📎	🌐
info@amlogging.com	Show	AM Logging	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
mmattox@allstatesbonding.com	Show	Allstates Bonding Co.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
estimating@baselinecontracting.com	Show	Baseline Contracting	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
vgiorgio@allstatesbonding.com	Show	Allstates Bonding Co.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
kannreese@verizon.net	Show	Concrete Simplicity Consulting	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
crosby@askengineers.com	Show	AWK Consulting Engineers, Inc.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡	🌐		⬅			
sthartfencingllc@gmail.com	Show	David St. Hart Fencing, LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	🌐
markp@centralclayproducts.com	Show	CENTRAL CLAY PRODUCTS, INC	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
dsallen@americancandc.com	Show	American Construction & Concrete LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
debbie@ctipa.com	Show	COOPER TRADING, INC.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
sales@bloomet.com	Show	Bloomsburg Metal Company LLC	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓		
djamieson@allstatesbonding.com	Show	Allstates Bonding Co.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	
ja@go-caliber.com	Show	Caliber Field Services Inc.	8/30/2024 4:30:35 PM ET	Joel Baker	➡				✓	📎	

Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation

Project Intelligence

Project Status Bidding

Updated on Oct 7, 2024 @ 12:00am ET

Events

Pre-bid Meeting Aug 27, 2024 @ 2:00pm ET

A PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE has been scheduled at Fort Indiantown Gap in Lebanon County, at building 12-97 (Near the project site and outside the base security fence. Building is at the intersection of Asher Miner Rd and Clement Ave.). Site walk to follow. Refer to Location Map in Bid Folder. All potential proposers are invited and urged to attend this Pre-Proposal Conference.

Bid Date Oct 8, 2024 @ 2:00pm ET

Extended From 09/17/2024 at 2:00 PM ET. Mailed proposals must be received by the Department of General Services in the Lobby of the Arsenal Building, 1800 Herr Street, Harrisburg, PA, prior to the Proposal Submission Deadline Date and Time regardless of method of delivery used.

Start Date Nov 18, 2024 ET

End Date Nov 18, 2026 ET

Details

Project ID	5510588
Status	GC Bidding
Bid Type	Open GC Bidding
Sector	Public - State/Provincial
Project Value	\$13,000,000
Project Type	Site Work
Building Use	Water / Sewer
Union Labor	Unknown

Documents

0

Plans

0

Specifications

0

Addenda

0

Other

Location

To Be Determined, Harrisburg, PA 17102 US

Description

Site work for a water / sewer project in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Completed plans call for site work for a water / sewer project. Marquette Lake Dam - Rehabilitation. ESTIMATED RANGE: .1 General - \$12,000,000 - \$13,000,000. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES = (.1) \$5,000.00 per day. The Department of General Services Capital Programs and the Bureau of Diversity, Inclusion and Small Business Opportunities (BDISBO) identified this procurement as eligible for the setting of Small Diverse Business (SDB) and/or Veteran Business Enterprise (VBE) participation goals. In addition, there will be no points allocated toward SDB/SB participation for this procurement. This is a significant programmatic change from the SDB and SB Participation program contained in prior Projects issued by Capital Programs. Proposers now must agree to meet the SDB and VBE Participation Goals in full or demonstrate that they have made Good Faith Efforts to meet the Goals. Refer to the Request for Proposals section regarding Small Diverse Business and Veteran Business Enterprise Participation for further information. The Goals for each Prime Contract is as follows: SDB AND VBE GOALS.1 General Construction - ALL BASE BIDS (#1, #2 & #3) SDB = 7% VBE = 3%. Duration: 730 Calendar Days from date of Initial Job Conference.

Contacts

Name	Role	Company Name	Location	Phone	Fax	Email	Bid Value
	Owner	Pennsylvania Department of General Services (DGS) - Executive Office	Harrisburg, PA	(717) 787-5996	(717) 772-2026		\$0
Cheryl Freyser	Interested Hotel / Motel	Springwood Hospitality	Harrisburg, PA	(717) 775-7884		cfreyser@gospringwood.com	\$0
Joel Baker	General Contractor Prospective Bidder	KC Construction	Ivyland, PA	(215) 443-5553	(215) 443-0354	joelb@kcconstruct.com	\$0
Joel Baker	Plan Holder	KC Construction	Ivyland, PA	(215) 443-5553	(215) 443-0354	joelb@kcconstruct.com	\$0
Ray Ott	Interested Supplier	Desuta Concrete Forms	Belle Vernon, PA	(724) 518-7414		ray@desutaconcreteforms.com	\$0
Roberto Cartagena Mech Safety	Interested Subcontractor	Sunbelt Rentals	Trainer, PA			roberto.cartagena@sunbeltrentals.com	\$0

SALES DEPARTMENT	Interested Supplier	HOLBROOK PLASTIC PIPE SUPPLY, INC.	Holbrook, NY	(631) 588-6880		info@holbrookpipe.com	\$0
Susan Stanisic	Contracts Administrator	Pennsylvania Department of General Services (DGS) - Executive Office	Harrisburg, PA	(717) 783-3273	(717) 772-2026	sstanisic@pa.gov	\$0

Trades

01 - General Requirements 5 Trade Codes	Summary - 011000 Administrative Requirements - 013000 Quality Requirements - 014000 Temporary Facilities and Controls - 015000 Execution and Closeout Requirements - 017000
02 - Existing Conditions 3 Trade Codes	Subsurface Investigation - 023000 Site Remediation - 025000 Facility Remediation - 028000
03 - Concrete 5 Trade Codes	Concrete Forming and Accessories - 031000 Concrete Reinforcing - 032000 Cast-in-Place Concrete - 033000 Precast Concrete - 034000 Mass Concrete - 037000
04 - Masonry 2 Trade Codes	Unit Masonry - 042000 Stone Assemblies - 044000
05 - Metals 5 Trade Codes	Structural Metal Framing - 051000 Metal Joists - 052000 Cold-Formed Metal Framing - 054000 Metal Fabrications - 055000 Decorative Metal - 057000
06 - Wood, Plastics, and Composites 5 Trade Codes	Rough Carpentry - 061000 Finish Carpentry - 062000 Architectural Woodwork - 064000 Plastic Fabrications - 066000 Composite Fabrications - 068000
07 - Thermal and Moisture Protection 4 Trade Codes	Dampproofing and Waterproofing - 071000 Thermal Protection - 072000 Roofing and Siding Panels - 074000 Membrane Roofing - 075000
08 - Openings 4 Trade Codes	Doors and Frames - 081000 Hardware - 087000 Glazing - 088000 Louvers and Vents - 089000
09 - Finishes 4 Trade Codes	Plaster and Gypsum Board - 092000 Tiling - 093000 Flooring - 096000 Painting and Coating - 099000
10 - Specialties 4 Trade Codes	Information Specialties - 101000 Interior Specialties - 102000 Storage Specialties - 105000 Exterior Specialties - 107000

11 - Equipment 1 Trade Codes	Vehicle and Pedestrian Equipment - 111000
13 - Special Construction 2 Trade Codes	Special Structures - 133000 Integrated Construction - 134000
14 - Conveying Equipment 1 Trade Codes	Elevators - 142000
21 - Fire Suppression 2 Trade Codes	Water-Based Fire-Suppression Systems - 211000 Fire-Suppression Water Storage - 214000
22 - Plumbing 4 Trade Codes	Plumbing Piping - 221000 Plumbing Equipment - 223000 Plumbing Fixtures - 224000 Pool and Fountain Plumbing Systems - 225000
23 - Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) 3 Trade Codes	Facility Fuel Systems - 231000 HVAC Air Distribution - 233000 Central Heating Equipment - 235000
26 - Electrical 2 Trade Codes	Low-Voltage Electrical Distribution - 262000 Lighting - 265000
27 - Communications 2 Trade Codes	Voice Communications - 273000 Distributed Communications and Monitoring Systems - 275000
31 - Earthwork 4 Trade Codes	Site Clearing - 311000 Earth Moving - 312000 Excavation Support and Protection - 315000 Special Foundations and Load-Bearing Elements - 316000
32 - Exterior Improvements 5 Trade Codes	Bases, Ballasts, and Paving - 321000 Site Improvements - 323000 Wetlands - 327000 Irrigation - 328000 Planting - 329000
33 - Utilities 4 Trade Codes	Water Utilities - 331000 Hydrocarbon Utilities - 335000 Hydronic and Steam Energy Utilities - 336000 Communications Utilities - 338000
41 - Material Processing and Handling Equipment 2 Trade Codes	Bulk Material Processing Equipment - 411000 Piece Material Handling Equipment - 412000
44 - Pollution and Waste Control Equipment 1 Trade Codes	Water Pollution Control Equipment - 444000

Task List

There are currently no tasks for this project

Notes 0

No notes have been created.

SDB-5 GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 4 – Additional Information Regarding Rejected SDB Quotes

This form must be completed if Part 2 indicates that an SDB quote was rejected because the Offeror is using a non-SDB or is self-performing the Identified Items of Work. List the Identified Items of Work, state whether the work will be self-performed or performed by a non-SDB, and if applicable, state the name of the non-SDB firm. Also include the names of all SDBs and non-SDB firms that provided a quote and the amount of each quote.

Describe Identified Items of Work not being performed by SDBs (include specific section from bid or proposal)	Self-performing or using non-SDB (provide name of non-SDB if applicable)	Amount of non-SDB quote \$	Name of other firms that provided quotes and whether they are SDB	Amount quoted \$	Reason why SDB quote was rejected along with brief explanation
Clearing and Grubbing	☐ self-performing ☒ using Non-SDB Name: Stealth Clearing & Demo	\$ 38,250	☒ SDB ☐ Non-SDB Name: North Suburban	\$ 104,500	☒ price ☐ capabilities ☐ other Cost not competitive
	☐ self-performing ☐ using Non-SDB Name:		☐ SDB ☐ Non-SDB Name:		☐ price ☐ capabilities ☐ other
	☐ self-performing ☐ using Non-SDB Name:		☐ SDB ☐ Non-SDB Name:		☐ price ☐ capabilities ☐ other
	☐ self-performing ☐ using Non-SDB Name:		☐ SDB ☐ Non-SDB Name:		☐ price ☐ capabilities ☐ other
	☐ self-performing ☐ using Non-SDB Name:		☐ SDB ☐ Non-SDB Name:		☐ price ☐ capabilities ☐ other

Attach additional sheets as necessary.

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF
SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 5 – SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate

1. It is hereby certified that the firm of AB Steel Inc.
(Name of SDB)

located at 3468 Birch Avenue
(Number) (Street)

Allentown, PA 18103
(City) (State) (Zip)

was offered an opportunity to bid on Solicitation No. C-0960-0086 Phase 001

by KC Construction Co.
(Name of Bidder/Offeror's Firm)

2. AB Steel Inc. (SDB), is either unavailable for the work/service or
unable to prepare a Proposal for this project for the following reason(s):

Non responsive

(Signature of SDB's Representative) (Title) (Date)

(DGS SDB Certification #) (Telephone #)

***** 3.
If the SDB does not complete this form, the bidder/offeror must complete the following:

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the above-listed SDB is either unavailable for the work/service for this project, is unable to prepare a Proposal, or did not respond to a request for a price Proposal and has not completed the above portion of this submittal.


(Signature of Bidder/Offeror)

Chief Estimator 10/8/24
(Title) (Date)

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF
SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 5 – SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate

1. It is hereby certified that the firm of Cooper Trading Inc.

(Name of SDB)

located at 1078 Portal Ln

(Number)

(Street)

N. Huntington, PA 15642

(City)

(State)

(Zip)

was offered an opportunity to bid on Solicitation No. C-0960-0086 Phase 001

by KC Construction Co.

(Name of Bidder/Offeror's Firm)

2. Cooper Trading Inc.

(SDB), is either unavailable for the work/service or

unable to prepare a Proposal for this project for the following reason(s):

Non responsive

(Signature of SDB's Representative)

(Title)

(Date)

(DGS SDB Certification #)

(Telephone #)

***** 3.
If the SDB does not complete this form, the bidder/offeror must complete the following:

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the above-listed SDB is either unavailable for the work/service for this project, is unable to prepare a Proposal, or did not respond to a request for a price Proposal and has not completed the above portion of this submittal.


(Signature of Bidder/Offeror)

Chief Estimator

(Title)

10/8/24

(Date)

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF
SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 5 – SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate

1. It is hereby certified that the firm of Bloomsburg Metal Company
(Name of SDB)

located at 610 No. Pennsylvania Ave.

(Number)

(Street)

Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705

(City)

(State)

(Zip)

was offered an opportunity to bid on Solicitation No. C-0960-0086 Phase 001

by KC Construction Co.

(Name of Bidder/Offeror's Firm)

2. Bloomsburg Metal Company (SDB), is either unavailable for the work/service or
unable to prepare a Proposal for this project for the following reason(s):

Non responsive

(Signature of SDB's Representative)

(Title)

(Date)

(DGS SDB Certification #)

(Telephone #)

***** 3.
If the SDB does not complete this form, the bidder/offeror must complete the following:

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the above-listed SDB is either unavailable for the work/service for this project, is unable to prepare a Proposal, or did not respond to a request for a price Proposal and has not completed the above portion of this submittal.

AOB
(Signature of Bidder/Offeror)

Chief Estimator

(Title)

10/8/24

(Date)

SDB-5
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST OF
SDB PARTICIPATION GOAL

Part 5 – SDB Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate

1. It is hereby certified that the firm of Caliber Field Services Inc.
(Name of SDB)

located at 378 Sawmill Rd
(Number) (Street)
Lake Ariel, PA 18436
(City) (State) (Zip)

was offered an opportunity to bid on Solicitation No. C-0960-0086 Phase 001
by KC Construction Co.
(Name of Bidder/Offeror's Firm)

2. Caliber Field Services Inc. (SDB), is either unavailable for the work/service or
unable to prepare a Proposal for this project for the following reason(s):

Non responsive

(Signature of SDB's Representative) (Title) (Date)

(DGS SDB Certification #) (Telephone #)

***** 3.
If the SDB does not complete this form, the bidder/offeror must complete the following:

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the above-listed SDB is either unavailable for the work/service for this project, is unable to prepare a Proposal, or did not respond to a request for a price Proposal and has not completed the above portion of this submittal.


(Signature of Bidder/Offeror)

Chief Estimator 10/8/24
(Title) (Date)